

3 Neptune Road, Suite A21, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601  
Tel. # - (845) 463-5400 / Fax # - (845) 463-0100

**NOTICE AND CONFIRMATION**  
**BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING**

Wednesday, May 13, 2026  
8:00 AM

**DATE:** May 8, 2026

**TO:** Ronald J. Piccone II, *Vice Chairman/Treasurer*  
Thomas J. LeCount, *Secretary*  
Amy Bombardieri  
Brian Berryann  
Laine Belmonte  
Kristofer Munn

**FROM:** Mark Doyle, *Chairman*

---

A regular meeting of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency [DCIDA] has been scheduled for **Wednesday, May 13, 2026 at 8:00 AM** at **3 Neptune Road, Suite A21, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601**.

In compliance with **NYS Senate Bill S88**, signed into law on August 27, 2019 and effective as of January 2020, this meeting will be recorded.

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") Board Meeting scheduled for May 13, 2026 can also be viewed electronically via conference call by the public. Members of the public may listen to the Board meeting by logging into the Zoom Platform at <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/84864325372> or calling 1-929-436-2866 Meeting ID: 848 6432 5372. The meeting will be recorded and will be posted on the Agency's website.

The purpose of the meeting is to consider the following:

1. Conflict of Interest Disclosures
2. Proof of Meeting Notice
3. Bills and Communications
4. Approval of Minutes  
March 11, 2026
5. Report from Treasurer
  - A. Financial Report
6. Reports from Committees
  - A. Policy Review Committee
7. Unfinished Business
8. New Business
  - A. For Consideration and Approval of an Authorizing Resolution for Fifth Generation Partners LLC and The Hudson Company (Town of Pine Plains) to approve a Project providing for Mortgage Tax Exemption, Sales Tax Exemption and a Payment in Lieu of Taxes for an approximately \$9,800,000 Project for expansion and construction of a manufacturing facility and showroom space at 2436 Route 83.
  - B. For Consideration and Approval of a Supplemental Authorizing Resolution for Rolling Frito-Lay Sales, LP (Town of East Fishkill) authorizing an extension of the project's Completion Date to December 31, 2026.
  - C. For Consideration and Approval of a Supplemental Authorizing Resolution for Poughkeepsie Industrial Park LLC/Air Protection Packaging Corp. (Town of Poughkeepsie) to authorize additional Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption on mortgage(s) in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000 (such that the total amount of mortgages eligible for exemption shall not exceed \$15,000,000 in the aggregate) in connection with the refinancing of existing debt for the manufacturing facility located at 900 Dutchess Turnpike.
  - D. For Discussion: Champlain Hudson Power Express (CHPE) - framework for application process and engagement with affected jurisdictions in anticipation of application receipt.
  - E. Presentation of Destination Dutchess 2026 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter Performance Outcomes
  - F. Presentation of IDA/LDC 2026 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter Performance Outcomes

Information Copy		
Sue Serino, DC Executive Eoin Wrafter	Robin Mack, Executive Director Jane Denbaum, CFO Donald Cappillino, Counsel Elizabeth Cappillino, Counsel	H. Gross, Mid-Hudson News

3 Neptune Road, Suite A21, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601  
Tel. # - (845) 463-5400 / Fax # - (845) 463-0100

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING**

Wednesday, May 13, 2026

8:00 AM

**AGENDA**

1. Roll Call
2. Conflict of Interest Disclosures
3. Proof of Meeting Notice
4. Bills and Communications
5. Approval of Minutes  
March 11, 2026
6. Report from Treasurer
  - A. Financial Report
7. Reports from Committees
  - A. Policy Review Committee
8. Unfinished Business
9. New Business
  - A. For Consideration and Approval of an Authorizing Resolution for Fifth Generation Partners LLC and The Hudson Company (Town of Pine Plains) to approve a Project providing for Mortgage Tax Exemption, Sales Tax Exemption and a Payment in Lieu of Taxes for an approximately \$9,800,000 Project for expansion and construction of a manufacturing facility and showroom space at 2436 Route 83.
  - B. For Consideration and Approval of a Supplemental Authorizing Resolution for Rolling Frito-Lay Sales, LP (Town of East Fishkill) authorizing an extension of the project's Completion Date to December 31, 2026.
  - C. For Consideration and Approval of a Supplemental Authorizing Resolution for Poughkeepsie Industrial Park LLC/Air Protection Packaging Corp. (Town of Poughkeepsie) to authorize additional Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption on mortgage(s) in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000 (such that the total amount of mortgages eligible for exemption shall not exceed \$15,000,000 in the aggregate) in connection with the refinancing of existing debt for the manufacturing facility located at 900 Dutchess Turnpike.
  - D. For Discussion: Champlain Hudson Power Express (CHPE) - framework for application process and engagement with affected jurisdictions in anticipation of application receipt.
  - E. Presentation of Destination Dutchess 2026 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter Performance Outcomes
  - F. Presentation of IDA/LDC 2026 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter Performance Outcomes
10. Adjournment

**In compliance with NYS Senate Bill S88**, signed into law on August 27, 2019 and effective as of January 2020, this meeting will be recorded.

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") Board Meeting scheduled for May 13, 2026 can also be viewed electronically via conference call by the public. Members of the public may listen to the Board meeting by logging into the Zoom Platform at <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/84864325372> or calling 1-929-436-2866 Meeting ID: 848 6432 5372. The meeting will be recorded and will be posted on the Agency's website.

[https://thinkdutchessny.sharepoint.com/sites/DCLDC/Shared Documents/EDC\\_COMMON/IDA/Agendas & Meeting Notices/2026/IDA Mtg 2026-Agendas & Notices/IDA Board Mtg 2026-Agendas & Notices/IDA Agenda 2026 0513-Reg Mtg.docx](https://thinkdutchessny.sharepoint.com/sites/DCLDC/Shared Documents/EDC_COMMON/IDA/Agendas & Meeting Notices/2026/IDA Mtg 2026-Agendas & Notices/IDA Board Mtg 2026-Agendas & Notices/IDA Agenda 2026 0513-Reg Mtg.docx)

**DRAFT**  
**MINUTES**

Dutchess County **DCIDA** Industrial Development Agency

3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601  
Tel. # - (845) 463-5400 / Fax # - (845) 463-0100

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING**

*Wednesday, March 11, 2026*

**Present:** Mark Doyle, *Chairman*  
Ronald J. Piccone II, *Vice Chairman/Treasurer*  
Thomas J. LeCount, *Secretary*  
Amy Bombardieri  
Laine Belmonte  
Kristofer Munn

**Unable to Attend:** Brian Berryann

**Also Present:** Robin Mack, Executive Director  
Jane Denbaum, CFO  
Jasmin Haylett, Office Administrator  
Peter Kollmar, Compliance Associate  
Elizabeth Cappillino & Don Cappillino (Counsel)

---

On Wednesday, March 11, 2026, the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency [DCIDA] Board of Directors regular meeting was called to order by Chairman Doyle at 8:02 AM. Quorum was established with the following members: Mark Doyle, Jamie Piccone II, Tom LeCount, Amy Bombardieri and Laine Belmonte. Unable to attend was Brian Berryann.

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURES**

Chairman Doyle asked board members if they had any potential conflicts with any items on the agenda. No conflicts were noted.

**PROOF OF MEETING NOTICE**

The meeting notice was posted on March 6, 2026.

**BILLS AND COMMUNICATIONS**

None

**APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

Chairman Doyle asked for a motion to approve the February 18, 2026 meeting minutes of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency.

A motion was made by Ms. Bombardieri, duly seconded by Mr. Piccone II to approve the DCIDA Board of Directors meeting minutes for February 18, 2026. The roll call was taken; all voted in favor, and the motion was passed.

**REPORT OF THE TREASURER**

A. Financial Report

Ms. Denbaum reported on February 28, 2026 Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Statement

- The current cash balance is \$3,241,200.09
- On the P&L sheet:
  - The cash revenue before PILOTs is \$36,630.94 to a budget of \$326,650.00 which is unfavorable to budget by \$290,019.06
  - The total expense before PILOTs is \$432,523.72 to a budget of \$764,303.00 which is favorable to budget by \$331,779.28
  - There is a net loss of \$395,892.78 to a budgeted net loss of \$437,653.00 which is favorable to budget by \$41,760.22

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**

A. Finance & Audit – For Discussion and Approval of the 2025 Audit

Mr. Piccone reported on the following from the 2025 IDA audit:

- The IDA received a clean opinion
- Summary of the Financial Position
  - Assets, liabilities and net position
  - Revenue, Expenses and Change in Net Position
- Statements of Cash Flows
- Notes to the Financial Statements
- Summary of Accomplishments and Projects
- Schedule of Conduit Indebtedness for Tax Exempt Projects
- Schedule of Project Information including Employment numbers
- Government Audit Standards
- Schedule of Findings: There were no internal control findings and no compliance findings

Discussion ensued with questions, responses, and comments.

A motion was made by Mr. LeCount, duly seconded by Mr. Munn to approve the 2025 IDA Audit. The roll call was taken; all voted in favor, and the motion was passed.

B. Policy Review Committee

Ms. Mack reported on the proposed changes to the FOIL Policy.

Discussion ensued with questions, responses, and comments.

Ms. Mack noted that the policy will be updated to incorporate the suggestions from the discussion and a revised version will be presented at the next meeting.

**UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

None

**NEW BUSINESS**

A. Destination Dutchess: 2025 Annual Report

Ms. Mack noted that there was a bit of confusion about Destination Dutchess presenting today. They will not be presenting today because in February they reported on the full year for 2025. The intention for today's meeting was to report on the 2025 fiscal year data about hotel and short-term vacation rental occupancy, and credit card spending across retail, restaurants, arts and attractions, and entertainment. This information was provided in the online packet.

**B. For Discussion and Approval of the 2025 PARIS Reports**

Ms. Denbaum reported on the following from the PARIS reports:

- Annual Report
- Investment Report
- Procurement Report
- Audit Report

Discussion ensued with questions, responses, and comments.

A motion was made by Mr. Piccone II, duly seconded by Mr. LeCount to approve the 2025 IDA PARIS Reports for submission. The roll call was taken; all voted in favor, and the motion was passed.

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business on the agenda to discuss, the meeting was adjourned by Chairman Doyle at 8:45 AM.

Respectfully submitted,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas J. LeCount, Secretary

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**Meeting**      03/11/2026  
**Approved**    \_\_\_\_\_  
**Certified**    \_\_\_\_\_

## Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency

05/04/26

## Balance Sheet

Accrual Basis

As of April 30, 2026

	<u>Apr 30, 26</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
<b>Current Assets</b>	
<b>Checking/Savings</b>	
1010 · Cash	
1152 · Money Market TD Bank	268,433.58
1156 · CD2 - NBT (Salisbury)	2,058,447.46
<b>Total 1010 · Cash</b>	<u>2,326,881.04</u>
<b>Total Checking/Savings</b>	2,326,881.04
<b>Accounts Receivable</b>	
11000 · Accounts Receivable	24,065.00
<b>Total Accounts Receivable</b>	<u>24,065.00</u>
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	2,350,946.04
<b>Fixed Assets</b>	
1390 · Furniture & Equipment	
1680 · Furniture & Equipment	3,115.81
1710 · Accumulated Depreciation	-3,115.81
<b>Total 1390 · Furniture &amp; Equipment</b>	<u>0.00</u>
<b>Total Fixed Assets</b>	0.00
<b>Other Assets</b>	
1175 · Other Assets	
1200 · Receivables	426,762.48
<b>Total 1175 · Other Assets</b>	426,762.48
1400 · Receivables - LT	120,608.57
1600 · Escrow Deposits	
1601 · Cricket Valley Escrow Deposit	2,023,027.34
<b>Total 1600 · Escrow Deposits</b>	<u>2,023,027.34</u>
<b>Total Other Assets</b>	<u>2,570,398.39</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u><u>4,921,344.43</u></u>
<b>LIABILITIES &amp; EQUITY</b>	
<b>Liabilities</b>	
<b>Current Liabilities</b>	
<b>Accounts Payable</b>	
20000 · *Accounts Payable	817.02
<b>Total Accounts Payable</b>	<u>817.02</u>
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	817.02
<b>Long Term Liabilities</b>	
2300 · Escrow Deposit Liability	
2301 · Cricket Valley Escrow Deposit	2,023,027.34
<b>Total 2300 · Escrow Deposit Liability</b>	<u>2,023,027.34</u>
<b>Total Long Term Liabilities</b>	<u>2,023,027.34</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	2,023,844.36
<b>Equity</b>	
2490 · Fund Balance	
3200 · Fund Balance IDA	-25,000.00
<b>Total 2490 · Fund Balance</b>	<u>-25,000.00</u>

2:53 PM

**Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency**

05/04/26

**Balance Sheet**

Accrual Basis

As of April 30, 2026

---

	<u>Apr 30, 26</u>
30000 · Opening Balance Equity	1,447,427.47
32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets	1,833,911.89
Net Income	<u>-358,839.29</u>
Total Equity	<u>2,897,500.07</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES &amp; EQUITY</b>	<b><u>4,921,344.43</u></b>

## Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual January through April 2026

	Jan - Apr 26	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
<b>Ordinary Income/Expense</b>				
<b>Income</b>				
4000 · Cash Revenues				
4020 · Administrative Fees	15,122.24	175,000.00	-159,877.76	8.6%
4030 · Application Fees	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	100.0%
4035 · Compliance Fees	15,531.00	29,000.00	-13,469.00	53.6%
4040 · Fees - Other	21,750.00	56,650.00	-34,900.00	38.4%
4910 · Interest	31,973.21	65,000.00	-33,026.79	49.2%
<b>Total 4000 · Cash Revenues</b>	<b>85,376.45</b>	<b>326,650.00</b>	<b>-241,273.55</b>	<b>26.1%</b>
4150 · PILOT Payments	3,319,521.34			
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>3,404,897.79</b>	<b>326,650.00</b>	<b>3,078,247.79</b>	<b>1,042.4%</b>
<b>Expense</b>				
6000 · Expenditures				
6240 · Audit	0.00	14,300.00	-14,300.00	0.0%
6260 · Dues, Publications, Subs	875.00	3,000.00	-2,125.00	29.2%
6280 · Insurance	2,244.05	4,500.00	-2,255.95	49.9%
6350 · Misc	5,365.00	5,500.00	-135.00	97.5%
6500 · Professional Service Contracts	412,500.00	655,000.00	-242,500.00	63.0%
6510 · Professional Services	22,065.00	74,150.00	-52,085.00	29.8%
6520 · Rent	1,166.69	4,353.00	-3,186.31	26.8%
6550 · Travel & Meetings	0.00	3,500.00	-3,500.00	0.0%
<b>Total 6000 · Expenditures</b>	<b>444,215.74</b>	<b>764,303.00</b>	<b>-320,087.26</b>	<b>58.1%</b>
6450 · PILOT Payment	3,319,521.34			
<b>Total Expense</b>	<b>3,763,737.08</b>	<b>764,303.00</b>	<b>2,999,434.08</b>	<b>492.4%</b>
<b>Net Ordinary Income</b>	<b>-358,839.29</b>	<b>-437,653.00</b>	<b>78,813.71</b>	<b>82.0%</b>
<b>Net Income</b>	<b>-358,839.29</b>	<b>-437,653.00</b>	<b>78,813.71</b>	<b>82.0%</b>

# DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

## FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW POLICY

In compliance with Article 6 of the New York State Public Officers Law the Board of Directors of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (“DCIDA”) adopts this Freedom of Information Law Policy.

### **RECORDS ACCESS OFFICER**

The Compliance Officer is the Records Access Officer of the DCIDA pursuant to Article V. Section 6 of the DCIDA’s By-Laws.

The Records Access Officer shall:

- ~~a. Respond to all inquiries relating to the availability to the public of the DCIDA’s records pursuant to the Freedom of Information Law within a specified five days following receipt of request;~~
- a. Acknowledge all inquiries relating to the availability to the public of the DCIDA’s records pursuant to the Freedom of Information Law within a specified five (5) business days following receipt of the request;
- b. Respond to all inquiries relating to the availability to the public of the DCIDA’s records pursuant to the Freedom of Information Law within a specified twenty (20) business days following receipt of the request;
- c. Should additional time to respond be required due to volume, legal review, or archived materials or other inaccessibility to records not mentioned, the requestor will be notified with the reason and a new date;
- d. Receive and process requests for access to records in the manner prescribed by law;
- e. Maintain a record of the final vote of each member in every DCIDA proceeding in which the member votes;
- f. Maintain a record setting forth the name, public office address, title and salary of every officer or employee of the DCIDA;

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**  
**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW POLICY**

- g. Maintain a current list of records, indexed according to subject matter, for public inspection; and
- h. Otherwise ensure the DCIDA's compliance with the Freedom of Information Law.

**SUBJECT MATTER LIST**

As enumerated in the Freedom of Information Law, the Records Access Officer shall maintain and make available for public inspection and copying a current list, by subject matter, of all records in its possession. The subject matter list shall be updated annually.

**FOIL REQUESTS**

- a. The request shall be submitted to the Records Access Officer in writing at the following address:

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
3 Neptune Road  
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
- b. The request shall specify whether the petitioner wishes to see and read the requested item or receive a copy.
- c. The request shall be **answered** acknowledged within five (5) business days (Monday through Friday) of the date the request is received. A response to the request shall be provided within twenty (20) business days of receipt of the request. If the document/information is not immediately available, the Records Access Officer shall notify the requesting individual when and how the requested record will be available.
- d. The request shall be sufficiently detailed to identify the specific document requested.
- e. The request shall include the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the requesting individual.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**  
**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW POLICY**

**INSPECTING AND/OR COPYING RECORDS**

If access to records is granted, records may be inspected by the public at the DCIDA Office in the presence of the Records Access Officer or his/her designee during regular hours of DCIDA office operation. If the original record includes information, details and/or particulars requiring deletion, the individual requesting shall only be permitted to inspect a copy of the record with deletions.

Copying of the record will be performed by the Records Access Officer upon payment of the fee established by the Board of Directors. No original record may be removed from the DCIDA Office or other location where the record is kept.

**DENIAL OF REQUESTS**

Should the Records Access Officer deny access, said denial may be appealed to the Records Appeal Officer by the individual requesting the record. The Records Appeal Officer shall be the Executive Director and Chair of the Board. The decision to deny access shall be in writing and state the reason therefor.

**FEES**

Fees will be charged in accordance with the Freedom of Information Law. The following fees shall specifically apply:

- a. The fee for a copy of a record which does not exceed either 9” in width or 14” in length shall be twenty-five cents (25¢) per page.
- b. the fee for photocopies of records in excess of 9 x 14 inches shall not exceed the actual cost of reproduction; or
- c. an agency has the authority to redact portions of a paper record and does so prior to disclosure of the record by making a photocopy from which the proper redactions are made.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**  
**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW POLICY**

The fee the DCIDA may charge for a copy of any other record is based on the actual cost of reproduction and may include the following:

- a. an amount equal to the hourly salary attributed to the lowest paid employee who has the necessary skill required to prepare a copy of the requested record, but only when more than two hours of the employee's time is necessary to do so; and
- b. the actual cost of the storage devices or media provided to the person making the request in complying with such request; or
- c. the actual cost to the agency of engaging an outside professional service to prepare a copy of a record, but only when an agency's information technology equipment is inadequate to prepare a copy, and if such service is used to prepare the copy.

**PUBLIC NOTICE**

The Records Access Officer shall conspicuously publish the following notice in the DCIDA office:

- a. The Records Access Officer's business address and business telephone number;
- b. The time and place records will be made available for inspection and copying;
- c. The right to appeal by any person denied access to records;
- d. The name, business address, and business telephone number of the Records Appeal's Officer.

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW**

Any details not specified in this policy should be located in the actual law, which may be found at <http://www.dos.ny.gov/coog/foil2.html>.

*Adopted 4/15/2014*  
*Readopted 1/19/2016*  
*Amended & Readopted 05/xx/2026*

**FINAL AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION**  
(The Hudson Company 2025 Project)

At a regular meeting of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) convened in public session on May 13, 2026 at 8:00 a.m., local time at Three Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York, the following members of the Agency were:

PRESENT: Mark Doyle, Chairman  
Ronald J. Piccone, II, Vice Chairman/Treasurer  
Thomas J. LeCount, Secretary  
Amy L. Bombardieri  
Brian C. Berryann  
Laine Belmonte  
Kristofer Munn

ABSENT:

ALSO PRESENT: Robin Mack, Executive Director  
Jane Denbaum, Chief Financial Officer  
Donald Cappillino, Counsel  
Elizabeth A. Cappillino, Counsel

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chairman announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to acquisition of title to, or a leasehold interest in, a certain industrial development facility (The Hudson Company 2025 Project) and the leasing of the facility as more particularly described below:

**RESOLUTION OF THE DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY APPROVING THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT, RECONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, RENOVATION, INSTALLATION, FURNISHING AND EQUIPPING OF A CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITY FOR FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC AND HUDSON CO, LLC a/k/a HUDSON CO OF DE, LLC d/b/a THE HUDSON COMPANY, AND APPROVING THE FORM, SUBSTANCE AND EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.**

**WHEREAS**, by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York (collectively, the “Act”), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

**WHEREAS**, FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having offices at 2290 Route 199, Pine Plains, New York 12567 (the “Company”), together with Hudson Co, LLC, a

Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York as Hudson Co of DE, LLC, doing business as The Hudson Company, having offices at 2290 Route 199, Pine Plains, New York 12567 (the “**Sublessee**”), have submitted an application to the Agency requesting the Agency provide certain “financial assistance” (within the meaning of the Act) with respect to the Facility (hereinafter defined), including potential exemptions from certain sales and use taxes, real property taxes, real estate transfer taxes and mortgage recording taxes (collectively, the “**Financial Assistance**”) for the following project (the “**Project**”) consisting of the following:

- (A) the acquisition of approximately 10.84 acres of land located at 2436 Route 83, Town of Pine Plains, County of Dutchess, State of New York bearing Tax Map Grid No. 134200-6871-00-455865-0000, as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the “**Land**”)<sup>1</sup>; and
- (B) the construction of (i) an approximately 50,425 square foot mill (including warehouse, office, and showroom) with an approximately 5,100 square foot attached, open shed structure at the rear for storage of lumber beams, (ii) an approximately 9,000 square foot manufacturing shed with an attached 1,800 square foot covered storage structure for sawmill operations, (iii) an approximately 6,848 square foot standalone showroom for visiting clients and designers; and (iv) infrastructure and other improvements on the Land, including but not limited to 32 parking spaces and new utility infrastructure and new roadway accesses (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); and
- (C) the acquisition and equipping of certain equipment not part of the Equipment (as such term is defined herein) (the “**Facility Equipment**”; and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Company Facility**”), which Company Facility is to be leased and subleased by the Agency to the Company and further subleased by the Company to the Sublessee; and
- (D) the acquisition and installation of certain equipment and personal property (the “**Equipment**”; and together with the Company Facility, the “**Facility**”), which Equipment is to be leased by the Agency to the Sublessee, and which Facility is to be used by the Sublessee as a manufacturing, storage and showroom facility for the production of reclaimed and recycled wood products; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project includes the following, as they relate to the acquisition, construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing, equipping, and completion of such Facility, whether or not any materials or supplies described below are incorporated into or become an integral part of such Facility: (i) all purchases, leases, rentals and other uses of tools, machinery and equipment in connection with acquisition, construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, and renovation of the Facility; and (ii) purchases, rentals, uses or consumption of supplies, materials and services of every kind and description used in

CAPPILLINO,  
ROTHSCHILD  
& EGAN LLP  
Attorneys at Law  
Seven Broad Street  
P.O. Box 390  
Pawling, New York  
12564-0390  
(845) 855-5444

<sup>1</sup> At the time of the Company’s application and the Agency’s Preliminary Resolution adopted on October 15, 2025 the Project site consisted of two separate parcels (2436 Route 83, Tax Map Grid No. 134200-6871-00-455865-0000 and a portion of 7702-7714 South Main Street, Tax Map Grid No. 134200-6871-00-437906-0000), which have since been consolidated into the single parcel described herein.

connection with acquisition, construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair and renovation of the Facility and installation of the equipment; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency by resolution duly adopted on October 15, 2025 (the **“Preliminary Resolution”**), decided to proceed under the provisions of the Act; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency will acquire a leasehold interest in the Land and the Improvements pursuant to a certain Company Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026, or such other date as the Chairman or the Executive Director of the Agency and counsel to the Agency shall agree (the **“Company Lease”**), by and between the Company and the Agency; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency will sublease and lease the Company Facility to the Company pursuant to certain Lease and Project Agreements, dated as of June 1, 2026, or such other date as the Chairman or Executive Director of the Agency and counsel to the Agency shall agree (the **“Lease Agreements”**), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency will acquire title to the Equipment pursuant to a certain Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (as defined in the hereinafter defined Lease Agreement) (the **“Bill of Sale”**), from the Sublessee to the Agency; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency will lease the Equipment to the Sublessee pursuant to a certain Equipment Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026, or such other date as the Chairman or Executive Director of the Agency and counsel to the Agency shall agree (the **“Equipment Lease Agreement”**), by and between the Agency and the Sublessee; and

**WHEREAS**, the Sublessee and the Agency will enter into a certain Agency Compliance Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026, or such other date as may be determined by the Chairman or Executive Director of the Agency and counsel to the Agency (the **“Agency Compliance Agreement”**), whereby the Sublessee will provide certain assurances to the Agency with respect to the Facility; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency contemplates that it will provide financial assistance to the Company and the Sublessee consistent with the policies of the Agency, in the form of (i) exemptions from sales and use taxes in an amount not to exceed \$455,000 in connection with the purchase or lease of equipment, building materials, services or other personal property with the respect to the Facility; (ii) exemptions from mortgage recording taxes for one or more mortgages securing an amount not to exceed \$8,000,000 in connection with the Project Work; and (iii) abatement of real property taxes on the Facility as set forth in the PILOT Schedule attached as Exhibit A hereof; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law and the regulations adopted by the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York (the laws and regulations hereinafter collectively referred to as **“SEQRA”**), the Project has undergone a coordinated review under SEQRA by the Town of Pine Plains Planning Board (the **“Lead Agency”**), as Lead Agency under SEQRA; and

**WHEREAS**, on November 12, 2025, the Lead Agency made a Negative Declaration and Determination of Non-Significance (the “**Negative Declaration**”) determining that the Project will not have a “significant impact” or “significant effect” on the environment as defined under SEQRA with the reasons for its determination stated therein; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency hereby adopts the reasoning set forth in the Negative Declaration and hereby determines that the Project will not have a “significant impact” or “significant effect” on the environment as defined under SEQRA; and

**WHEREAS**, the proposed real property tax abatement requested by the Company deviates from the Standard PILOT Schedule in the Agency’s Uniform Tax Exemption and Criteria Policy (the “**UTEP**”) but has been consented to by the Town of Pine Plains Town Board and by the School Board of the Pine Plains Central School District, which consent is reflected in [ ]; and

**WHEREAS**, in compliance with §859-a of the Act, the Agency on March 18, 2026, held a public hearing on the grant of financial assistance as set forth herein following publication in the *Poughkeepsie Journal* on March 4, 2026 of a notice of the public hearing; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company and the Sublessee have agreed to indemnify the Agency against certain losses, claims, expenses, damages and liabilities that may arise in connection with the transaction contemplated by the leasing of the Facility by the Agency to the Company and the Sublessee.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Agency (a majority of the members thereof affirmatively concurring) as follows:

Section 1. The Agency hereby finds and determines:

(a) As set forth in the Town of Pine Plains Planning Board’s Negative Declaration, the Project will not have a “significant adverse impact” or “significant adverse effect” on the environment as defined under SEQRA and the Agency hereby adopts the reasoning and findings set forth in the Negative Declaration.

Section 2. The Agency further hereby finds and determines:

(a) By virtue of the Act, the Agency has been vested with all powers necessary and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of the Act and to exercise all powers granted to it under the Act; and

(b) The Facility constitutes a “project”, as such term is defined in the Act; and

(c) The public hearing held by the Agency on March 18, 2026, concerning the grant of Financial Assistance as set forth herein and the nature and location of the Facility was duly held in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, including but not limited to the giving of public notice of the meeting a reasonable time before the meeting and affording a

reasonable opportunity for persons with differing views to be heard on Agency's providing the financial assistance contemplated herein and the location and nature of the Facility; and

(d) The Project Work and the leasing of the Company Facility to the Company will promote and maintain the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the citizens of Dutchess County and the State of New York and improve their standard of living and thereby serve the public purposes of the Act; and

(e) the proposed real property tax abatement requested by the Company deviates from the Standard PILOT in the Agency's UTEP, but the conditions of the Agency's UTEP have been met and a deviation is warranted; and

(f) The Project will serve the Agency's public purposes as set forth in the Act by preserving or increasing the number of permanent, private sector jobs in Dutchess County and the State of New York; and

(g) Based upon representations of the Company and the Sublessee and counsel to the Company and the Sublessee, the Facility conforms with the local zoning laws and planning regulations of Dutchess County and all regional and local land use plans for the area in which the Facility is located; and

(h) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to approve the requested Financial Assistance for this Project; and

(i) The Company Lease will be an effective instrument whereby the Agency leases the Land and Improvements from the Company; and

(j) The Lease Agreement will be an effective instrument whereby: (1) the Agency leases and subleases the Company Facility to the Company; (2) the Agency and the Company set forth the terms and conditions of their agreement regarding the Company's payments-in-lieu of real property taxes; (3) the Company agrees to comply with all Environmental Laws (as defined therein) applicable to the Facility and will indemnify and hold harmless the Agency for all liability under all such Environmental Laws; and (4) the Agency and the Company set forth the circumstances in which the Agency may recapture some or all of the benefits granted to the Company in the event any enumerated Recapture Event (as defined therein) occurs; and

(k) The Equipment Lease Agreement will be an effective instrument whereby the Agency leases the Equipment to the Sublessee; and

(l) The Agency Compliance Agreement will be an effective instrument whereby the Sublessee will provide certain assurances to the Agency with respect to the Facility.

Section 3. In consequence of the foregoing, the Agency hereby determines to: (i) lease the Land and Improvements from the Company pursuant to the Company Lease, (ii) execute, deliver and perform the Company Lease, (iii) sublease and lease the Company Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement, and (iv) execute, deliver and perform the Lease Agreement, (v) lease the Equipment to the Sublessee pursuant to the Equipment Lease Agreement,

(vi) enter into the Agency Compliance Agreement with the Sublessee, and (vii) execute, deliver and perform the Equipment Lease Agreement and the Agency Compliance Agreement.

Section 4. The Agency is hereby authorized to acquire the real property and personal property described in Exhibit A and Exhibit B, respectively, to the Lease Agreement, and Exhibit A to the Equipment Lease Agreement, and to do all things necessary or appropriate for the accomplishment thereof, and all acts heretofore taken by the Agency with respect to such acquisition are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed.

Section 5. The form and substance of the Company Lease, the Lease Agreement, the Equipment Lease Agreement, and the Agency Compliance Agreement (each in substantially the forms presented to the Agency and which, prior to the execution and delivery thereof, may be redated and renamed) are hereby approved.

Section 6. Recapture Provisions. The Agency has retained certain recapture rights under the terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement and the Equipment Lease Agreement, respectively, upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event as defined therein. Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement relating to recapture rights by the Agency against the Company is attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit B. Section 5.2 of the Equipment Lease Agreement relating to recapture rights by the Agency against the Sublessee is attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit C.

Section 7. Based upon the representations and warranties made by the Company and the Sublessee in the Application, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves the following economic benefits to be granted to the Company and the Sublessee in connection with the Project Work in the form of: (i) exemptions from sales and use taxes in an approximate amount not to exceed \$455,000 in connection with the purchase or lease of equipment, building materials, services or other personal property with respect to the Facility; (ii) exemptions from mortgage recording taxes for one or more mortgages securing an amount not to exceed \$8,000,000, in connection with the financing of the acquisition, construction, renovation and equipping of the Facility and any future financing, refinancing or permanent financing of the costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating and equipping of the Facility; and (iii) abatement of real property taxes (as set forth in the PILOT Schedule attached as Exhibit A hereof). The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company or the Sublessee for increases to the amount of sales and use tax exemption benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services, and, to the extent required, the Agency authorizes and conducts any supplemental public hearing(s).

Section 8. Subject to (i) execution of the Agency Documents by the Company and the Sublessee and (ii) the delivery to the Agency of a binder, certificate or other evidence of liability insurance policy for the Facility satisfactory to the Agency, the Agency hereby authorizes the Company and the Sublessee to proceed with the Project Work and appoints the Company and the Sublessee as the true and lawful agent of the Agency.

Section 9.

(a) The Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency, the Executive Director and the Chief Financial Officer are each hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Company Lease, the Lease Agreement, the Equipment Lease Agreement, the Agency Compliance Agreement, all in substantially the forms thereof presented to this meeting with such changes, variations, omissions and insertions as the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency, the Executive Director or the Chief Financial Officer shall approve, and such other related documents as may be, in the judgment of the Executive Director or the Chief Financial Officer and Agency Counsel necessary or appropriate to effect the transactions contemplated by this resolution (including any Mortgages and accompanying Assignments of Leases and Rents and any other financing documents reasonably approved as to form and substance by the Executive Director and counsel to the Agency) (hereinafter collectively called the “**Agency Documents**”). The execution thereof by the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency, the Executive Director or the Chief Financial Officer of the Agency shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval.

(b) The Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency, the Executive Director and the Chief Financial Officer of the Agency are further hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to designate any additional Authorized Representatives of the Agency (as defined in and pursuant to the Lease Agreement). The Agency hereby appoints each Member of the Agency and Agency Counsel to serve as an Assistant Secretary of the Agency for purposes of this transaction.

Section 10. The officers, employees and agents of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required or provided for by the provisions of the Agency Documents, and to execute and deliver all such additional certificates, instruments and documents, pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of the officer, employee or agent acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolution and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the Agency Documents binding upon the Agency.

Section 11. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

This resolution was duly moved by [ ] seconded by [ ], discussed and adopted with the following members voting:

Mark Doyle, Chairman	VOTING
Ronald J. Piccone, II, Vice Chairman/Treasurer	VOTING
Thomas J. LeCount, Secretary	VOTING
Amy L. Bombardieri	VOTING
Brian C. Berryann	VOTING
Laine Belmonte	VOTING

Kristofer Munn

VOTING

The Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

Adopted: May 13, 2026

DRAFT

## EXHIBIT A

### PILOT SCHEDULE

Formula for Payments-In-Lieu-of-Taxes (“PILOTS”): Town of Pine Plains (including any existing incorporated village or any village which may be incorporated after the date hereof, within which the Facility is wholly or partially located), Pine Plains Central School District, Dutchess County and Special Districts (collectively the “**Taxing Jurisdictions**”).

Section 1 - Definitions: In this PILOT Schedule, the following terms shall have the meanings specified as follows, unless the context otherwise requires:

“PILOT” shall mean the payment-in-lieu-of-taxes required hereunder to be paid by the Company to the Agency. The PILOTS are more particularly described as follows:

“Annual PILOT” shall mean the sum of PILOTS due hereunder in a PILOT year.

“Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT” shall mean the percentage of each Annual PILOT each Taxing Jurisdiction is entitled to receive, to be determined ratably using the ratio that the Taxing Jurisdiction’s tax rate bears to the total tax rate of all of the Taxing Jurisdictions, using the tax rates from the year prior to the Taxable Status Date. The Special District PILOTS shall not be apportioned but shall be billed with the Annual PILOT invoice. The School District PILOT shall not be apportioned but shall be calculated, billed and paid separately.

“County PILOT” shall mean the Dutchess County’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“School District PILOT” shall mean the Pine Plains Central School District’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on October 1 of each year.

“Town PILOT” shall mean the Town of Pine Plains’ Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“Special Districts PILOTS” shall mean the PILOTS for the Pine Plains Fire District, Pine Plains Light District, and Pine Plains Library District.

“PILOT Year” shall mean the first tax year following the Taxable Status Date after the Completion Date (collectively, the “**Initial PILOT Year**”) and each year thereafter for a total of fifteen (15) years in accordance with the Schedule of PILOT Payments. For example, if the Completion Date were prior to March 1, 2029, the Initial PILOT Year would include the

2029/2030 School District PILOT, the  
2030 County PILOT, the  
2030 Town PILOT, and the  
2030 Special District PILOTS.

“Schedule of Exemptions and Calculation of PILOTS” – Special District PILOTS shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency

had no ownership interest. For the County PILOT, the Town PILOT and the School District PILOT, the PILOT shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities, up to an assessed value of \$702,800 if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency had no ownership interest. If the assessed value exceeds \$702,800, the County PILOT, Town PILOT and the School District PILOT shall be increased by an amount equal to the amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities on that excess amount but reduced by the following exemption percentage:

<b>PILOT Year</b>	<b>Exemption Percentage</b>
1	100%
2	100%
3	100%
4	90%
5	90%
6	90%
7	80%
8	70%
9	60%
10	50%
11	40%
12	30%
13	20%
14	10%
15	5%
thereafter	0%

“Taxable Status Date” shall mean March 1 of each year. For School District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year the PILOTs are due. For County, Town and Special District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year prior to the PILOTs being due.

**Section 2 - Billing, Apportionment and Distribution of PILOTs**

After Taxable Status Date each year the Agency shall determine the Annual PILOT, the Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT and the School District Annual PILOT. The Agency shall send an invoice to the Company for the Annual PILOT. Once received by the Agency, the PILOTs shall be distributed to the appropriate Taxing Jurisdiction timely in accordance with law.

## EXHIBIT B

### EXCERPT FROM LEASE AGREEMENT

#### Section 5.4 Recapture of Agency Benefits.

It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Agency is entering into this Lease Agreement in order to provide financial assistance to the Company for the Company Facility and to accomplish the public purposes of the Act. In consideration therefor, the Company hereby agrees as follows:

- (i) If there shall occur a Recapture Event prior to the Completion Date or within the first (1<sup>st</sup>) or second (2<sup>nd</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, one hundred percent (100%) of the Recaptured Benefits (as defined below);
- (ii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ninety percent (90%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fourth (4<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, eighty percent (80%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iv) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, seventy percent (70%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (v) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, sixty percent (60%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (vi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, fifty percent (50%) of the Recaptured Benefits;

- (viii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eighth (8<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, forty percent (40%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (ix) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the ninth (9<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, thirty percent (30%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (x) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, twenty percent (20%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eleventh (11<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ten percent (10%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date or thereafter, the Company shall not be obligated to pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, any of the Recaptured Benefits; and

(b) The term “**Recaptured Benefits**” shall mean all direct monetary benefits, tax exemptions and abatements and other financial assistance, if any, derived solely from the Agency’s participation in the transaction contemplated by the Lease Agreement including, but not limited to, the amount equal to 100% of:

- (i) the Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption; and
- (ii) real property tax abatements granted pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof (the “**Real Property Tax Abatements**”);

which Recaptured Benefits from time to time shall upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) below and the declaration of a Recapture Event by notice from the Agency to the Company be payable directly to the Agency or the State of New York if so directed by the Agency within thirty (30) days after such notice.

- (c) The term “**Recapture Event**” shall mean any of the following events:
  - (1) The occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under this Lease Agreement (other than as described in clause (4) below or in subsection (e) below)

which remains uncured beyond any applicable notice and/or grace period, if any, provided hereunder; or

(2) The Facility shall cease to be a “project” within the meaning of the Act, as in effect on the Closing Date, through the act or omission of the Company and/or the Sublessee; or

(3) The sale of the Company Facility or closure of the Company Facility and/or departure of the Company from Dutchess County, except as due to casualty, condemnation or force majeure as provided in subsection (e) below or as provided in Section 9.3 hereof; or

(4) Failure of the Company to create or cause to be maintained at least ninety percent (90%) of the number of FTE jobs at the Company Facility as provided in Section 8.11 of the Lease Agreement, which failure is not reflective of the business conditions of the Company or the subtenants of the Company, including without limitation loss of major sales, revenues, distribution or other adverse business developments and/or local, national or international economic conditions, trade issues or industry wide conditions; or

(5) Any significant deviations from the Project Application Information which would constitute a significant diminution of the Company’s and/or the Sublessee’s activities in, or commitment to Dutchess County, New York.

(e) Furthermore, notwithstanding the foregoing, a Recapture Event shall not be deemed to have occurred if the Recapture Event shall have arisen as a result of (i) a “force majeure” event (as more particularly defined in Section 10.1(b) hereof), (ii) a taking or condemnation by governmental authority of all or part of the Company Facility, or (iii) the inability or failure of the Company after the Company Facility shall have been destroyed or damaged in whole or in part (such occurrence a “**Loss Event**”) to rebuild, repair, restore or replace the Company Facility to substantially its condition prior to such Loss Event, which inability or failure shall have arisen in good faith on the part of the Company or any of its affiliates so long as the Company or any of its affiliates have diligently and in good faith using commercially reasonable efforts pursued the rebuilding, repair, restoration or replacement of the Company Facility or part thereof.

(f) The Company covenants and agrees to furnish and/or cause its sublessees to furnish to the Agency with written notification (i) within sixty (60) days of the end of each Tax Year of the number of FTEs located at the Company Facility for such Tax Year, and (ii) within thirty (30) days of actual notice of any facts or circumstances which would likely lead to a Recapture Event or constitute a Recapture Event hereunder. The Agency shall notify the Company of the occurrence of a Recapture Event hereunder, which notification shall set forth the terms of such Recapture Event.

(g) In the event any payment owing by the Company under this Section shall not be paid on demand by the Agency, such payment shall bear interest from the date of such demand at a rate equal to one percent (1%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, until the Company shall have made such payment in full, together

with such accrued interest to the date of payment, to the Agency (except as otherwise specified above).

(h) The Agency shall be entitled to deduct all reasonable out of pocket expenses of the Agency, including without limitation, reasonable legal fees, incurred in connection with the recovery of all amounts due under this Section 5.4, from amounts received by the Agency pursuant to this Section 5.4.

(i) The Company acknowledges that Section 5.4 is intended to reflect the Agency's "Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)" a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit G and made a part hereof, and that such policy includes the process by which the Agency will review any performance based incentive deficiencies, the Company's explanations and proposed cures thereof and exercise any remedies hereunder or waiver of same. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of Section 5.4 and the provisions set forth on Exhibit G, the provisions set forth on Exhibit G shall control.

DRAFT

## EXHIBIT C

### EXCERPT FROM EQUIPMENT LEASE AGREEMENT

#### Section 5.2 Recapture of Agency Benefits.

(a) It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Agency is entering into this Equipment Lease Agreement in order to provide financial assistance to the Sublessee for the Facility and to accomplish the public purposes of the Act. In consideration therefor, the Sublessee hereby agrees as follows:

(i) If there shall occur a Recapture Event after the Closing Date, but on or before December 31, 2030, the Sublessee shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, one hundred percent (100%) of the Recaptured Benefits (as defined below).

(b) The term “**Recaptured Benefits**” shall mean all direct monetary benefits, tax exemptions and abatements and other financial assistance, if any, derived solely from the Agency’s participation in the transaction contemplated by the Equipment Lease Agreement including, but not limited to, the amount equal to 100% of:

(i) Sales Tax Exemption savings realized by or for the benefit of the Sublessee, including any savings realized by any Agent pursuant to the Equipment Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility (the “**Sublessee Sales Tax Savings**”); and

which Recaptured Benefits from time to time shall upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) below and the declaration of a Recapture Event by notice from the Agency to the Sublessee be payable directly to the Agency or the State of New York if so directed by the Agency within ten (10) days after such notice.

(c) The term “**Recapture Event**” shall mean that the Sublessee receives Sales Tax Savings in connection with the Project Work in violation of any of the provisions of Section 5.1 hereof or Section 875 of the GML; provided, however, that the foregoing shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to such unauthorized Sales Tax Savings only. It is further provided that failure to repay such authorized Sales Tax Savings within thirty (30) days shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to all Recaptured Benefits.

(d) In the event any payment owing by the Sublessee under this Section shall not be paid on demand by the Agency, such payment shall bear interest from the date of such demand at a rate equal to one percent (1%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, until the Sublessee shall have made such payment in full, together with such accrued interest to the date of payment, to the Agency (except as otherwise specified above).

(e) The Agency shall be entitled to deduct all reasonable out of pocket expenses of the Agency, including without limitation, reasonable legal fees, incurred with the recovery of all amounts due under this Section 5.2, from amounts received by the Agency pursuant to this Section 5.2.

DRAFT

FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC

and

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

(DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK)

---

COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT

---

Dated as of June 1, 2026

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
(The Hudson Company 2025 Project)

THIS COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Company Lease**”), is by and between FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office at 2290 Route 199, Pine Plains, New York 12567 (the “**Company**”), and the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”).

## RECITALS

WHEREAS, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York was duly enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the Public Purposes of the State of New York (the “**State**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the aforesaid act, as amended, and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State, as amended (collectively, the “**Act**”), the Agency was created and is empowered under the act to undertake the Project Work (as such term is defined in the hereinafter defined Lease Agreement) and the leasing of the Facility defined below; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to assist in the following project (the “**Project**”) consisting of:

(A) the acquisition of approximately 10.84 acres of land located at 2436 Route 83, Town of Pine Plains, County of Dutchess, State of New York bearing Tax Map Grid No. 134200-6871-00-455865-0000, as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the “**Land**”); and

(B) the construction of (i) an approximately 50,425 square foot mill (including warehouse, office, and showroom) with an approximately 5,100 square foot attached, open shed structure at the rear for storage of lumber beams, (ii) an approximately 9,000 square foot manufacturing shed with an attached 1,800 square foot covered storage structure for sawmill operations, (iii) an approximately 6,848 square foot standalone showroom for visiting clients and designers; and (iv) infrastructure and other improvements on the Land, including but not limited to 32 parking spaces and new utility infrastructure and new roadway accesses (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); and

(C) the acquisition and equipping of certain equipment not part of the Equipment (as such term is defined herein) (the “**Facility Equipment**”); and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Company Facility**”), which Company Facility is to be leased and subleased by the Agency to the Company and further subleased by the Company to Hudson Co, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York as Hudson Co of DE, LLC, doing business as The Hudson Company, a

limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having an office at 2290 Route 199, Pine Plains, New York 12567 (the “**Sublessee**”); and

(D) the acquisition and installation of certain equipment and personal property (the “**Equipment**”); and together with the Company Facility, the “**Facility**”), which Equipment is to be leased by the Agency to the Sublessee, and which Facility is to be used by the Sublessee as a manufacturing, storage and showroom facility for the production of reclaimed and recycled wood products; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed with the Agency, on behalf of the Agency and as the Agency’s agent, to complete the Project Work; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to lease the Land and the Improvements to the Agency pursuant to the terms of this Company Lease Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to lease and sublease the Company Facility to the Company, pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency, as sublessor and lessor, and the Company, as sublessee and lessee; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to transfer to the Agency title to the Facility Equipment pursuant to a Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (the “**Bill of Sale**”); and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties mutually agree as follows:

The Company hereby leases the Land (described in Exhibit A attached hereto) and the Improvements to the Agency for the annual rent of \$1.00 for a term commencing on the Closing Date and terminating at 11:59 p.m. on December 31, 2044 (the “**Lease Term**”).

This Company Lease shall terminate on the earliest of (i) the expiration of the Lease Term and (ii) the termination of the Lease Agreement pursuant to Article X or Article XI thereof.

The Company agrees to keep, perform and observe, from and after the date hereof, all of the terms, covenants, conditions, obligations and other provisions contained in the Lease Agreement. The Company agrees further that it shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Agency from and against all liabilities, damages, claims, demands, judgments, losses, costs, expenses, suits, actions or proceedings and attorneys’ fees arising out of or in connection with the Lease Agreement or this Company Lease and shall defend the Agency in any suit, action or proceeding, including appeals, for personal injury to, or death of, any person or persons, or for any loss of or damage to property of persons, or for other claims arising out of the acts or omissions of the Company or any of its officers, directors, agents or employees. The foregoing indemnitees shall include all expenses incurred by the Agency, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys’ fees to enforce this Company Lease, the Lease Agreement or any other document to which the Company and the Agency are parties, and with respect to third party claims.

The Agency, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby agrees to lease the Land and the Improvements from the Company on the terms and conditions contained herein.

The Company and the Agency acknowledge that the Agency will lease and sublease the Company Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement. The Company and the Agency agree that while this Company Lease and the Lease Agreement remain in full force and effect, (i) there shall be no merger of the Company's fee simple absolute estate in the Land and the Improvements and the Company's subleasehold estate in the Land and Improvements created under the Lease Agreement; and (ii) the Agency shall continue to have, use and enjoy the leasehold estate in the Land and the Improvements created under this Company Lease.

The Company and the Agency acknowledge that in order to accomplish certain financing arrangements for the Company Facility, the parties may be required to assign and mortgage, for collateral purposes, each of their respective rights, titles and interests held pursuant to this Company Lease, the Lease Agreement and other interests that either may hold. Each of the Company and the Agency hereby consents to all such assignments, mortgages and other collateral financing requirements that may arise in connection with the financing or refinancing of the Company Facility.

This Company Lease and any and all modifications, amendments, renewals and extensions thereof is subject and subordinate to any Mortgage which may be granted by the Agency and the Company on the Company Facility or any portion thereof and to any and all modifications, amendments, consolidations, extensions, renewals, replacements and increases thereof.

This Company Lease shall not be recorded by either party hereto. The Agency shall cause a memorandum of lease with respect hereto to be recorded in the office of the Dutchess County Clerk.

All notices, certificates and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be either delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered by any national overnight express delivery service (in each case, postage or delivery charges paid by the party giving such communication) addressed as follows or to such other address as any party may specify in writing to the other:

To the Agency:

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
3 Neptune Road  
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601  
Attention: Executive Director or Chairman

With a copy to:

Cappillino, Rothschild & Egan LLP  
Seven Broad Street  
P.O. Box 390  
Pawling, New York 12564-0390  
Attention: Elizabeth A. Cappillino, Esq.

To the Company:

Fifth Generation Partners LLC  
2290 Route 199  
Pine Plains, New York 12567  
Attention: Jamie Hammel

With a copy to:

Berlandi Nussbaum & Reitzas LLP  
527 Route 22, Suite 2  
Pawling, New York 12564  
Attention: Daniel F. Leary, Esq.

Notice by mail shall be effective when delivered but if not yet delivered shall be deemed effective at 12:00 p.m. on the third Business Day after mailing with respect to certified mail and one Business Day after mailing with respect to overnight mail.

Copies of all notices given either to the Agency or to the Company shall also be sent to any Lender, if such Lender shall have delivered written instructions to the Agency and the Company with the address of such Lender.

If a party hereto determines in its reasonable discretion that any further instruments or other actions are necessary or desirable to carry out the terms of this Company Lease, the other party shall, at the Company's sole cost and expense, execute and deliver all such instruments and take all such actions.

Capitalized terms used in this Company Lease and not otherwise defined in this Company Lease shall have the meanings assigned thereto in Schedule A to the Lease Agreement.

This Company Lease may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

This Company Lease may not be amended, changed, modified or altered except in writing executed by the parties hereto.

This Company Lease shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State of New York, without regard or reference to its conflict of laws principles.

This Company Lease and the conveyance made hereby shall be subject to the trust fund provisions of Section 13 of the Lien Law of the State.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signature Pages Follow)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this instrument as of the day and year first above written.

**FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC**  
a New York limited liability company

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Jamie Hammell  
Title: Authorized Signatory

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
  : SS.:  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

On the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 2026, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **JAMIE HAMMEL**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Robin D. Mack  
Title: Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK        )  
  : SS.:  
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS    )

On the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 2026, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **ROBIN D. MACK**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

EXHIBIT A

Legal Description of Real Property

DRAFT

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
(DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK)

and

FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC

---

LEASE AND PROJECT AGREEMENT

---

Dated as of June 1, 2026

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
(The Hudson Company 2025 Project)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS ..... 3

ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS ..... 3

    Section 2.1 Representations and Covenants of Agency..... 3

    Section 2.2 Representations and Covenants of Company ..... 4

ARTICLE III CONVEYANCE OF FACILITY SITE; PROJECT WORK AND COMPLETION ..... 6

    Section 3.1 Agreement to Convey to Agency..... 6

    Section 3.2 Title Report and Survey ..... 6

    Section 3.3 Public Authorities Law Representations..... 6

    Section 3.4 Project Work ..... 6

    Section 3.5 Identification of Facility Equipment..... 7

    Section 3.6 Certificates of Completion..... 7

    Section 3.7 Remedies to Be Pursued Against Contractors, Subcontractors, Materialmen and Their Sureties ..... 7

ARTICLE IV LEASE OF COMPANY FACILITY RENTAL PROVISIONS ..... 7

    Section 4.1 Lease of Company Facility ..... 7

    Section 4.2 Duration of Lease Term; Quiet Enjoyment ..... 7

    Section 4.3 Rents and Other Amounts Payable ..... 8

    Section 4.4 Obligations of Company Hereunder Unconditional ..... 8

    Section 4.5 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency..... 8

ARTICLE V PILOT PAYMENTS; SALES TAX EXEMPTION; MORTGAGE RECORDING TAX EXEMPTION AND RECAPTURE OF BENEFITS ..... 9

    Section 5.1 PILOT Payments..... 9

    Section 5.2 Sales Tax Exemption ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

    Section 5.3 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption..... 12

    Section 5.4 Recapture of Agency Benefits ..... 12

ARTICLE VI MAINTENANCE, MODIFICATIONS, TAXES AND INSURANCE ..... 15

    Section 6.1 Maintenance and Modifications of Company Facility by Company ..... 15

    Section 6.2 Installation of Additional Equipment..... 16

    Section 6.3 Taxes, Assessments and Utility Charges ..... 16

    Section 6.4 Insurance Required ..... 17

    Section 6.5 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance ..... 19

    Section 6.6 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance ..... 20

    Section 6.7 Right of Agency to Pay Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Charges 20

ARTICLE VII DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION AND CONDEMNATION ..... 20

    Section 7.1 Damage or Destruction of the Company Facility ..... 20

Section 7.2	<u>Condemnation</u> .....	22
Section 7.3	<u>Condemnation of Company-Owned Property</u> .....	23
Section 7.4	<u>Waiver of Real Property Law Section 227</u> .....	23
ARTICLE VIII SPECIAL COVENANTS .....		23
Section 8.1	<u>Right to Inspect Company Facility</u> .....	23
Section 8.2	<u>Hold Harmless Provisions</u> .....	24
Section 8.3	<u>Company to Maintain Its Existence</u> .....	25
Section 8.4	<u>Qualification in State</u> .....	26
Section 8.5	<u>Agreement to File Annual Statements and Provide Information</u> .....	26
Section 8.6	<u>Books of Record and Account; Financial Statements</u> .....	26
Section 8.7	<u>Compliance with Orders, Ordinances, Etc</u> .....	26
Section 8.8	<u>Discharge of Liens and Encumbrances</u> .....	27
Section 8.9	<u>Depreciation Deductions and Investment Tax Credit</u> .....	27
Section 8.10	<u>Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs</u> .....	27
Section 8.11	<u>Employment at the Facility</u> .....	28
Section 8.12	<u>Annual Compliance Certificate</u> .....	28
ARTICLE IX RELEASE OF CERTAIN LAND; ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBLEASING..		29
Section 9.1	<u>Restriction on Sale of Company Facility; Release of Certain Land</u> .....	29
Section 9.2	<u>Removal of Facility Equipment</u> .....	29
Section 9.3	<u>Assignment and Subleasing</u> .....	30
Section 9.4	<u>Merger of Agency</u> .....	31
ARTICLE X EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES .....		31
Section 10.1	<u>Events of Default Defined</u> .....	31
Section 10.2	<u>Remedies on Default</u> .....	33
Section 10.3	<u>Remedies Cumulative</u> .....	34
Section 10.4	<u>Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses</u> .....	34
Section 10.5	<u>No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver</u> .....	34
ARTICLE XI EARLY TERMINATION OF LEASE AGREEMENT OPTION IN FAVOR OF COMPANY.....		34
Section 11.1	<u>Early Termination of Lease Agreement</u> .....	34
Section 11.2	<u>Conditions to Termination of Lease Agreement</u> .....	34
Section 11.3	<u>Conveyance on Termination</u> .....	35
ARTICLE XII LENDER PROVISIONS.....		35
Section 12.1	<u>Subordination of Lease Agreement</u> .....	35
Section 12.2	<u>Mortgage and Pledge of Agency's Interests to Lender</u> .....	35
Section 12.3	<u>Pledge of Company's Interest to Lender</u> .....	35
Section 12.4	<u>Making of Loans; Disbursement of Loan Proceeds</u> .....	36
Section 12.5	<u>References to Lender, Loan or Mortgage</u> .....	36
ARTICLE XIII ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS .....		36
Section 13.1	<u>Environmental Representations of the Company</u> .....	36
Section 13.2	<u>Environmental Covenants of the Company</u> .....	37

Section 13.3	<u>Survival Provision</u> .....	40
ARTICLE XIV MISCELLANEOUS .....		40
Section 14.1	<u>Notices</u> .....	40
Section 14.2	<u>Binding Effect</u> .....	41
Section 14.3	<u>Severability</u> .....	41
Section 14.4	<u>Amendments, Changes and Modifications</u> .....	41
Section 14.5	<u>Execution of Counterparts</u> .....	41
Section 14.6	<u>Applicable Law</u> .....	41
Section 14.7	<u>List of Additional Facility Equipment; Further Assurances</u> .....	41
Section 14.8	<u>Survival of Obligations</u> .....	41
Section 14.9	<u>Table of Contents and Section Headings Not Controlling</u> .....	41
Section 14.10	<u>Waiver of Trial by Jury</u> .....	41
EXHIBIT A	Legal Description of Real Property	
EXHIBIT B	Equipment	
EXHIBIT C	PILOT Schedule	
EXHIBIT D	Mortgage Requirements	
EXHIBIT E	Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter	
EXHIBIT F	Sales Tax Registry	
EXHIBIT G	Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)	
EXHIBIT H	Exceptions to Representations and Warranties of Company	
EXHIBIT I	Form Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement	
EXHIBIT J	Completion Certificate	
EXHIBIT K	Annual Compliance Certificate	
EXHIBIT L	Local Workforce Utilization Policy	
EXHIBIT M	Section 224-a Certificate	
SCHEDULE A	Schedule of Definitions	

THIS LEASE AND PROJECT AGREEMENT, dated as of June 1, 2026 (this “**Lease Agreement**”), is between the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”), and FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office at 2290 Route 199, Pine Plains, New York 12567 (the “**Company**”).

## RECITALS

WHEREAS, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York was duly enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State of New York (the “**State**”); and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the Public Purposes of the State; and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act further authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the benefit of the several counties, cities, villages and towns in the State and empowers such agencies, among other things, to acquire, construct, reconstruct, renovate, refurbish, equip, lease, sell and dispose of land and any building or other improvement, and all real and personal property, including but not limited to machinery and equipment deemed necessary in connection therewith, whether now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, recreation or industrial facilities, in order to advance job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their standard of living; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the aforesaid act, as amended, and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State, as amended (collectively, the “**Act**”), the Agency was created and is empowered under the act to undertake the Project Work (as such term is defined herein) and the leasing of the Facility defined below; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to assist in the following project (the “**Project**”) consisting of:

(A) the acquisition of approximately 10.84 acres of land located at 2436 Route 83, Town of Pine Plains, County of Dutchess, State of New York bearing Tax Map Grid No. 134200-6871-00-455865-0000, as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the “**Land**”); and

(B) the construction of (i) an approximately 50,425 square foot mill (including warehouse, office, and showroom) with an approximately 5,100 square foot attached, open shed structure at the rear for storage of lumber beams, (ii) an approximately 9,000 square foot manufacturing shed with an attached 1,800 square foot covered storage structure for sawmill operations, (iii) an approximately 6,848 square foot standalone showroom for visiting clients and designers; and (iv) infrastructure and other improvements on the Land,

including but not limited to 32 parking spaces and new utility infrastructure and new roadway accesses (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); and

(C) the acquisition and equipping of certain equipment not part of the Equipment (as such term is defined herein) (the “**Facility Equipment**”); and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Company Facility**”), which Company Facility is to be leased and subleased by the Agency to the Company and further subleased by the Company to Hudson Co, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York as Hudson Co of DE, LLC, doing business as The Hudson Company, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having an office at 2290 Route 199, Pine Plains, New York 12567 (the “**Sublessee**”); and

(D) the acquisition and installation of certain equipment and personal property (the “**Equipment**”); and together with the Company Facility, the “**Facility**”), which Equipment is to be leased by the Agency to the Sublessee, and which Facility is to be used by the Sublessee as a manufacturing, storage and showroom facility for the production of reclaimed and recycled wood products; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed with the Agency, on behalf of the Agency and as the Agency’s agent, to complete the Project Work; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to lease the Land and the Improvements to the Agency pursuant to the terms of a certain Company Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Company and the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to transfer title to the Facility Equipment to the Agency pursuant to a certain Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (the “**Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to sublease and lease the Company Facility to the Company, and the Company desires to rent the Company Facility from the Agency, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Lease Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to sub-sublease the Company Facility pursuant to the terms of a certain [Sublease Agreement], dated as of [ ], 2026 (the “**Sublease Agreement**”), by and between the Company, as sublessor, and the Sublessee, as sublessee; and

WHEREAS, the Sublessee has agreed to transfer title to the Equipment to the Agency pursuant to a certain Equipment Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (the “**Equipment Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to lease the Equipment to the Sublessee pursuant to the terms of a certain Equipment Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Equipment Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency and the Sublessee.

## AGREEMENT

For and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto do hereby mutually agree as follows:

### ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

All capitalized terms used in this Lease Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Schedule of Definitions attached hereto as Schedule A.

### ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

Section 2.1 Representations and Covenants of Agency. The Agency makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Agency is duly established and validly existing under the provisions of the Act and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby. Each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Agency.

(b) The Agency will acquire a leasehold interest in the Land and Improvements, cause the Improvements to be constructed or renovated and the Facility Equipment to be acquired and installed and will lease and sublease the Company Facility to the Company pursuant to this Lease Agreement, all for the Public Purposes of the State.

(c) By resolution dated May 13, 2026, the Agency determined that, based upon the review by the Agency of the materials submitted and the representations made by the Company and the Sublessee relating to the Facility, the Facility would not have a “significant impact” or “significant effect” on the environment within the meaning of the SEQR Act. The Agency also acknowledges that the Town of Pine Plains Planning Board, serving as Lead Agency, has on November 12, 2025, adopted a Negative Declaration and Determination of Non-Significance, determining that the proposed construction of the Project would not result in any significant adverse environmental impacts and the Agency in all other respects adopted, as its own SEQR Findings, the Findings Statement as adopted by the Lead Agency on May 13, 2026.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of any of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions of any of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Act, any other law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Agency’s Certificate of Establishment or By-Laws, as amended, or any corporate restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Agency is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature upon any of the Property of the Agency under the terms of the Act or any such law,

ordinance, Certificate of Establishment, By-Laws, restriction, agreement or instrument, except for Permitted Encumbrances.

(e) Each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Agency enforceable against the Agency in accordance with its terms.

(f) The Agency has been induced to enter into this Lease Agreement by the undertaking of the Company and the Sublessee to utilize the Facility in Dutchess County, New York in furtherance of the Public Purposes of the Agency.

(g) The Agency will execute, acknowledge (if appropriate) and deliver from time to time such instruments and documents which are necessary or desirable to carry out the intent and purposes of this Lease Agreement.

Section 2.2 Representations and Covenants of Company. The Company makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Company is a limited liability company, organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, is in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform each of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby. Each of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company.

(b) Neither the execution and delivery of any of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions of any of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Company's Organizational Documents, as amended, or any restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature upon any of the Property of the Company under the terms of any such law, ordinance, Organizational Documents, as amended, restriction, agreement or instrument, except for Permitted Encumbrances.

(c) The Company Facility, the Project Work and the design, and operation of the Company Facility will conform with all applicable zoning, planning, building and Environmental Laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Company Facility. Under penalty of perjury, the Company certifies that it is in substantial compliance with all local, state, and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.

(d) Each of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms.

(e) The Company Facility is and will continue to be a “project” as such quoted term is defined in the Act. The Company will not take any action, or fail to take any action, which action or failure to act would cause the Company Facility not to constitute a “project” as such quoted term is defined in the Act.

(f) The transactions contemplated by this Lease Agreement shall not result in the removal of any facility or plant of any Facility occupant(s) from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more facilities or plants of the Facility occupant(s) located within the State.

(g) The Company agrees to take any actions reasonably deemed necessary by the Agency, or its Chairman, Vice Chairman, Executive Director, or any member or officer of the Agency, counsel to the Agency or Transaction Counsel, in order to ensure compliance with Sections 2.2(e) and (f) and 9.3 of this Lease Agreement provided that the Company receives duly acknowledged written confirmation from the Agency setting forth the reason(s) for said action(s). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will provide the Agency with any and all information and materials describing proposed Facility occupants as necessary.

(h) The Company will cause future tenants of the Company Facility (other than the Sublessee), if any, to execute and deliver to the Agency a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I, prior to the occupancy of the Company Facility, or a portion thereof, by such tenant, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.3 hereof.

(i) The Company hereby represents to the Agency that facilities and property that are primarily used in making retail sales of goods and services to customers who personally visit the Company Facility will not constitute more than one-third (1/3) of the total costs of the Company Facility, except in accordance with New York General Municipal Law (the “GML”) Section 862.

(j) There is no action or proceeding pending or, to the best of the Company’s knowledge, after diligent inquiry, threatened, by or against the Company by or before any court or administrative agency that would adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under this Lease Agreement or any other Company Document.

(k) The Company has obtained all authorizations, consents and approvals of governmental bodies or agencies required to be obtained by it as of the Closing Date in connection with the execution and delivery of this Lease Agreement and each other Company Document or in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder and under each Company Document.

(l) The Project Application Information was true, correct and complete as of the date submitted to the Agency, and no event has occurred or failed to occur since such date of submission which could cause any of the Project Application Information to include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein to make such statements not misleading.

ARTICLE III  
CONVEYANCE OF FACILITY SITE; PROJECT WORK AND COMPLETION

Section 3.1 Agreement to Convey to Agency. The Company has conveyed or has caused to be conveyed to the Agency a leasehold interest in the Land, including any buildings, structures or other improvements thereon, and will convey or cause to be conveyed to the Agency lien-free title to or a leasehold interest in the Improvements acquired after the date hereof, in each case except for Permitted Encumbrances.

Section 3.2 Title Report and Survey. The Company has obtained and delivered to the Agency (i) a title report (in form and substance acceptable to the Agency) reflecting all matters of record with respect to the Land and existing Improvements, including municipal searches and (ii) a current or updated survey of each of the Land and the existing Improvements certified to the Agency.

Section 3.3 Public Authorities Law Representations. The parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree that the Company Facility and the interest therein to be conveyed by this Lease Agreement are not “Property” as defined in Article 9, Title 5-A of the Public Authorities Law of the State because the Company Facility and the leasehold interests therein are securing the financial obligations of the Company. The Company Facility and the leasehold interests therein secure the obligations of the Company to the Agency under this Lease Agreement, including the Company’s obligation to acquire and maintain the Company Facility and complete the Project Work on behalf of the Agency and the Company’s obligation to indemnify and hold harmless the Agency.

Section 3.4 Project Work.

(a) The Company agrees that, on behalf of the Agency, it will complete the Project Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications.

(b) The Company may revise the Plans and Specifications from time to time without the consent or approval of the Agency; provided that the Company Facility shall retain its overall configuration and intended purposes and shall remain a “project” as defined in the Act.

(c) Except as set forth in Section 6.2 hereof, fee or leasehold title, as applicable, to all materials, equipment, machinery and other items of Property incorporated or installed in or placed in, upon, or under the Company Facility shall vest in the Agency immediately upon the Company’s obtaining an interest in or to the materials, equipment, machinery and other items of Property. The Company shall execute, deliver and record or file all instruments necessary or appropriate so to vest such title in the Agency and shall take all action necessary or appropriate to protect such title against claims of any third Persons.

(d) The Agency shall enter into, and accept the assignment of, such contracts as the Company may request in order to effectuate the purposes of this Section 3.4.

(e) The Company, as agent for the Agency, shall comply in all material respects with all provisions of the Labor Law of the State applicable to the completion of the Project Work and shall include in all construction contracts all provisions which may be required to be inserted

therein by such provisions. The provisions of this subsection do not create any obligations or duties not created by applicable law outside of the terms of this Lease Agreement.

Section 3.5 Reserved.

Section 3.6 Certificates of Completion. To establish the Completion Date, the Company shall deliver to the Agency (i) a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company in the form set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto, together with all attachments required thereunder stating (a) that the Project Work has been completed in accordance with the Plans and Specifications therefor, and (b) that payment for all labor, services, materials and supplies used in such Project Work has been made or provided for; (ii) the Final Project Cost Budget, which budget will include a comparison with the project cost budget information listed in the Project Application Information and shall include all costs paid or incurred by the Company and the Sublessee in connection with the Facility, and (iii) such other certificates and information as may be reasonably satisfactory to the Agency. The Company shall not be entitled to any refund or credit of the Agency's fee if the Final Project Cost Budget is lower than provided in the Project Application Information. The Company agrees that the Completion Date shall be no later than [December 31, 2028].

Section 3.7 Remedies to Be Pursued Against Contractors, Subcontractors, Materialmen and Their Sureties. In the event of a default by any contractor, subcontractor, materialman or other Person under any contract made by it in connection with the Company Facility or in the event of a breach of warranty or other liability with respect to any materials, workmanship or performance guaranty, the Company at its expense, either separately or in conjunction with others, may pursue any and all remedies available to it and the Agency, as appropriate, against the contractor, subcontractor, materialman or other Person so in default and against any surety for the performance of such contract. The Company, in its own name or in the name of the Agency, may prosecute or defend any action or proceeding or take any other action involving any such contractor, subcontractor, materialman, surety or other Person which the Company deems reasonably necessary, and in such event the Agency, at the Company's sole cost and expense, hereby agrees to cooperate fully with the Company and to take all action necessary to effect the substitution of the Company for the Agency in any such action or proceeding. The Net Proceeds of any recovery from a contractor or subcontractor or materialman or other person shall be paid to the Company.

ARTICLE IV  
LEASE OF COMPANY FACILITY RENTAL PROVISIONS

Section 4.1 Lease of Company Facility. The Agency hereby subleases and leases the Company Facility, consisting of the Land as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and the Improvements to the Company and the Company hereby takes the Company Facility from the Agency upon the terms and conditions of this Lease Agreement.

Section 4.2 Duration of Lease Term; Quiet Enjoyment.

(a) The Agency shall deliver to the Company sole and exclusive possession of the Company Facility (subject to Sections 8.1 and 10.2 hereof), and the leasehold and subleasehold

estate created hereby shall commence, and the Company shall accept possession of the Company Facility on the Closing Date.

(b) Except as provided in Sections 10.2 and 11.1 hereof, the estate created hereby shall terminate at 11:58 p.m. on December 31, 2044 (the “**Lease Term**”).

(c) Except as provided in Sections 8.1 and 10.2 hereof, the Agency shall neither take nor suffer or permit any action to prevent the Company during the Lease Term from having quiet and peaceable possession and enjoyment of the Company Facility and will, at the request of the Company and at the Company’s sole cost and expense, cooperate with the Company in order that the Company may have quiet and peaceable possession and enjoyment of the Company Facility as hereinabove provided.

Section 4.3 Rents and Other Amounts Payable.

(a) The Company shall pay basic rent for the Company Facility as follows: One Dollar (\$1.00) per year commencing on the Closing Date and on each and every January 1 thereafter during the term of this Lease Agreement. In addition, the Company shall pay to the Agency an annual compliance fee of \$1,000.00 on or before January 1 of each year commencing January 1, 2027 and continuing through the Lease Term.

(b) In addition to the payments of basic rent pursuant to Section 4.3(a) hereof, throughout the Lease Term, the Company shall pay to the Agency as additional rent, within ten (10) days of receipt of demand therefor, an amount equal to the sum of the expenses of the Agency and the members thereof incurred (i) by reason of the Agency’s ownership, leasing, subleasing, or financing of the Company Facility, or (ii) in connection with the carrying out of the Agency’s duties and obligations under the Agency Documents, the payment of which is not otherwise provided for under this Lease Agreement. The foregoing shall be in addition to any annual or continuing administrative or management fee imposed by the Agency now or hereafter.

(c) The Company, under the provisions of this Section 4.3, agrees to make the above-mentioned payments in immediately available funds and without any further notice in lawful money of the United States of America. In the event the Company shall fail to timely make any payment required in Section 4.3(a) or 4.3(b), the Company shall pay the same together with interest on such payment at a rate equal to two percent (2%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, from the date on which such payment was due until the date on which such payment is made.

Section 4.4 Obligations of Company Hereunder Unconditional. The obligations of the Company to make the payments required in Section 4.3 hereof, and to perform and observe any and all of the other covenants and agreements on its part contained herein, shall be general obligations of the Company, and shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of any defense or any rights of setoff, recoupment or counterclaim it may otherwise have against the Agency. The Company agrees it will not (i) suspend, discontinue or abate any payment required hereunder, or (ii) fail to observe any of its other covenants or agreements in this Lease Agreement.

Section 4.5 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency. THE AGENCY HAS MADE AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EITHER

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITION, FITNESS, DESIGN, OPERATION OR WORKMANSHIP OF ANY PART OF THE COMPANY FACILITY, ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THE QUALITY OR CAPACITY OF THE MATERIALS IN THE COMPANY FACILITY, OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE COMPANY FACILITY FOR THE PURPOSES OR NEEDS OF THE COMPANY OR THE EXTENT TO WHICH FUNDS AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE COST OF COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT WORK. THE COMPANY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE AGENCY IS NOT THE MANUFACTURER OF THE FACILITY EQUIPMENT NOR THE MANUFACTURER'S AGENT NOR A DEALER THEREIN. THE COMPANY, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF, IS SATISFIED THAT THE COMPANY FACILITY IS SUITABLE AND FIT FOR PURPOSES OF THE COMPANY. THE AGENCY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND OR NATURE CAUSED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY THE PROPERTY OF THE COMPANY FACILITY OR THE USE OR MAINTENANCE THEREOF OR THE FAILURE OF OPERATION THEREOF, OR THE REPAIR, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT THEREOF, OR BY ANY DELAY OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ANY SUCH MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT, OR BY ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE OR LOSS OF USE THEREOF OR FOR ANY LOSS OF BUSINESS HOWSOEVER CAUSED.

#### ARTICLE V

#### PILOT PAYMENTS; MORTGAGE RECORDING TAX EXEMPTION AND RECAPTURE OF BENEFITS

##### Section 5.1 PILOT Payments.

(a) As long as this Lease Agreement is in effect, the Company agrees to make payments in lieu of all real estate taxes and assessments (the "**PILOT Payments**") (in addition to paying all special ad valorem levies, special assessments or Special District Taxes and service charges against real property located in the Town of Pine Plains, Pine Plains Central School District, Dutchess County (including any existing incorporated village or any village which may be incorporated after the date hereof, within which the Company Facility is or may be wholly or partially located) (the "**Taxing Authorities**") which are or may be imposed for special improvements or special district improvements) which would be levied upon or with respect to the Company Facility if the Company Facility were owned by the Company exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest (the "**Taxes on the Company Facility**"). The method of calculation for such PILOT Payments are set forth in Exhibit C attached hereto. PILOT Payments shall be allocated among the Taxing Authorities in proportion to the amount of real property tax and other taxes which would have been received by each Taxing Authority if the Company Facility was owned by the Company exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest.

(b) After the effective date of this Lease Agreement and until the provisions of paragraph 5.1(c) become effective, the Company shall pay, as payments in lieu of taxes and assessments, one hundred percent (100%) of the taxes and assessments that would be levied upon the Company Facility by the respective Taxing Authorities if the Company Facility were owned by the Company exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest.

(c) In each tax year during the term of this Lease Agreement, commencing with the first tax year following the Completion Date, the Company shall pay, as PILOT Payments, the amounts calculated as set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(d) The Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, the amounts set forth in subsections (a), (b) and (c) above, as applicable, after receipt of tax bills from the Agency or the Taxing Authorities, as the case may be. Failure to receive a tax bill shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to make all payments provided for hereunder. If, for any reason, the Company does not receive an appropriate tax bill, the Company shall have the responsibility and obligation to make all reasonable inquiries to the Taxing Authorities and to have such a bill issued, and thereafter to make payment of the same no later than the due dates provided therein. PILOT Payments shall be made directly to the Agency. PILOT Payments made after the due date(s) as set forth in the applicable tax bills shall accrue interest (and penalties) at the rates applicable to late payments of taxes for the respective Taxing Authorities and as further provided in the GML, including Section 874(5) thereof, which currently provides for an initial penalty of five percent (5%) of the amount due and an additional penalty of one percent (1%) per month on payments more than one (1) month delinquent.

(e) During the Lease Term, the Company shall continue to pay all special ad valorem levies, special assessments, and service charges levied against the Company Facility for special improvements or special district improvements.

(f) In the event that any structural addition shall be made to the building or buildings included in the Company Facility subsequent to the Completion Date, or any additional building or improvement shall be constructed on the Land (such structural additions, buildings and improvements being referred to hereinafter as “**Additional Facilities**”), the Company agrees to make additional payments in lieu of taxes to the Agency in amounts as set forth in Exhibit C. All other provisions of this Section 5.1 shall apply to this obligation for additional payments.

(g) In the event that the Agency’s leasehold interest in the Company Facility or any part thereof terminates at such time in reference to any taxable status date as to make it impossible to place such Company Facility or part thereof on the tax rolls of the Taxing Authorities, or appropriate special districts, as the case may be, by such taxable status date, the Company hereby agrees to pay, at the first time taxes or assessments are due following the taxable status date on which such Company Facility or part thereof is placed on the tax rolls, an amount equal to the taxes or assessments which would have been levied on such Company Facility or part thereof had it been on the tax rolls from the time of the termination of the Agency’s leasehold interest until the date of the tax rolls following the taxable status date as of which such Company Facility or part thereof is placed on the tax rolls. There shall be deducted from such amount any amounts previously paid pursuant to this Section 5.1 by the Agency or the Company to the respective Taxing Authorities relating to any period of time after the date of termination of the Agency’s interest. The provisions of this subsection (g) shall survive the termination or expiration of the Lease Agreement. Any rights the Company may have against its respective designees are separate and apart from the terms of this subsection (g), and this subsection (g) shall survive any transfer from the Agency to the Company.

(h) In the event the Company Facility or any part thereof is declared to be subject to taxation for taxes or assessments by an amendment to the Act or other legislative change or by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, the obligations of the Company under this Section 5.1 shall, to such extent, be null and void.

(i) In the event the Company shall enter into a subsequent payment-in-lieu-of-tax agreement or agreements with respect to the Taxes on the Company Facility directly with any or all Taxing Authorities in the jurisdiction of which the Company Facility is located, the obligations of the Company under this Section 5.1, which are inconsistent with such future agreement or agreements, shall be superseded and shall, to such extent, be null and void.

(j) As long as this Lease Agreement is in effect, the Agency and the Company agree that (i) the Company shall be deemed to be the owner of the Company Facility and of the Additional Facilities for purposes of instituting, and shall have the right to institute, administrative or judicial review of an assessment of the real estate with respect to the Company Facility and of the Additional Facilities pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Real Property Tax Law or any other applicable law, as the same may be amended from time to time, and (ii) the Agency, at the request of the Company, shall request the Assessor of the Town of Pine Plains, or any other assessor having jurisdiction to assess the Company Facility, to take into consideration the value of surrounding properties of like character when assessing the Company Facility. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the assessment of the real estate with respect to the Company Facility and the Additional Facilities is reduced as a result of any such administrative or judicial review so that such complaining party would be entitled to receive a refund or refunds of taxes paid to the respective Taxing Authorities, if such complaining party were the owner of the Company Facility and the Additional Facilities exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest therein, such complaining party shall not be entitled to receive a refund or refunds of the PILOT Payments paid pursuant to this Lease Agreement and the PILOT Payments set forth on Exhibit C hereto shall not be reduced. In that event, such complaining party shall be entitled to receive a credit against future PILOT Payments to be paid pursuant to this Lease Agreement, as and when collected by the Agency or the respective Taxing Authorities (as the case may be), in an amount equal to any refund that such complaining party would be entitled to receive if such complaining party were the owner of the Company Facility and the Additional Facilities exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest therein; provided, however, that the Agency shall have no obligation to provide a credit against PILOT Payments which it has remitted to any of the respective Taxing Authorities before the date the Agency receives written notice from the complaining party that it seeks a credit. In no event shall the Agency be required to remit to the Company or any Taxing Authority any moneys otherwise due as a result of a reduction in the assessment of the Company Facility (or any part thereof) due to a certiorari review. If the Company receives a reduction in assessment in the last year of the Lease Agreement after it has made its final payments in lieu of taxes, the Company acknowledges that it shall look solely to the Taxing Authorities for repayment or for a credit against the first payment(s) of Taxes on the Company Facility which will be due after the Company Facility is returned to the tax rolls. The Company hereby agrees that it will notify the Agency if the Company shall have requested a reassessment of the Company Facility or a reduction in the taxes on the Company Facility or shall have instituted any tax certiorari proceedings with respect to the Company Facility. The Company shall deliver to the Agency copies of all notices, correspondence, claims, actions and/or proceedings brought by or against the Company in connection with any

reassessment of the Company Facility, reduction of taxes with respect to the Company Facility or tax certiorari proceedings with respect to the Company Facility.

(k) The Company, in recognition of the benefits provided under the terms hereof, including, but not limited to, the PILOT Payments set forth in Exhibit C hereto, and for as long as the Lease Agreement is in effect, expressly waives any rights it may have for any exemption under Section 485-b of the Real Property Tax Law or any other exemption under any other law or regulation (except, however, for the exemption provided by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the GML) with respect to the Company Facility. The Company, however, reserves any such rights with respect to all special ad valorem levies, special assessments and service charges levied against the Company Facility referred to in subsection (e) hereof and the Additional Facilities as referred to in subsection (f) hereof and with respect to the assessment and/or exemption of the Additional Facilities

Section 5.2 Reserved.

Section 5.3 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption. Section 874 of the Act exempts the Agency from paying certain mortgage recording taxes except for the portion of the mortgage recording tax allocated to transportation districts referenced in Section 253(2)(a) of the Tax Law. The Agency hereby grants to the Company exemption from mortgage recording taxes for one or more Mortgages on the Company Facility securing an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$8,000,000, or such greater amount as approved by the Agency in its sole and absolute discretion, in connection with the financing of the Project Work and any future financing, refinancing or permanent financing of the costs of the Project Work for the Company Facility (the “**Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption**”). The Company represents and warrants (1) that the real property secured by the Mortgage is located within a transportation district referenced in Section 253(2)(a) of the Tax Law, and (2) that upon recording the Mortgage, the Company shall pay the mortgage recording tax allocated to transportation districts referenced in Section 253(a)(2) of the Tax Law.

Section 5.4 Recapture of Agency Benefits.

(a) It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Agency is entering into this Lease Agreement in order to provide financial assistance to the Company for the Company Facility and to accomplish the public purposes of the Act. In consideration therefor, the Company hereby agrees as follows:

- (i) If there shall occur a Recapture Event prior to the Completion Date or within the first (1<sup>st</sup>) or second (2<sup>nd</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, one hundred percent (100%) of the Recaptured Benefits (as defined below);
- (ii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ninety percent (90%) of the Recaptured Benefits;

- (iii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fourth (4<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, eighty percent (80%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iv) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, seventy percent (70%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (v) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, sixty percent (60%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (vi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, fifty percent (50%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (viii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eighth (8<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, forty percent (40%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (ix) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the ninth (9<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, thirty percent (30%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (x) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, twenty percent (20%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eleventh (11<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ten percent (10%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and

(xii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) year after the Completion Date or thereafter, the Company shall not be obligated to pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, any of the Recaptured Benefits; and

(b) The term “**Recaptured Benefits**” shall mean all direct monetary benefits, tax exemptions and abatements and other financial assistance, if any, derived solely from the Agency’s participation in the transaction contemplated by the Lease Agreement including, but not limited to, the amount equal to 100% of:

(i) the Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption; and

(ii) real property tax abatements granted pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof (the “**Real Property Tax Abatements**”);

which Recaptured Benefits from time to time shall upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) below and the declaration of a Recapture Event by notice from the Agency to the Company be payable directly to the Agency or the State of New York if so directed by the Agency within thirty (30) days after such notice.

(c) The term “**Recapture Event**” shall mean any of the following events:

(1) The occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under this Lease Agreement (other than as described in clause (4) below or in subsection (e) below) which remains uncured beyond any applicable notice and/or grace period, if any, provided hereunder; or

(2) The Facility shall cease to be a “project” within the meaning of the Act, as in effect on the Closing Date, through the act or omission of the Company and/or the Sublessee; or

(3) The sale of the Company Facility or closure of the Company Facility and/or departure of the Company from Dutchess County, except as due to casualty, condemnation or force majeure as provided in subsection (e) below or as provided in Section 9.3 hereof; or

(4) Failure of the Company to create or cause to be maintained at least ninety percent (90%) of the number of FTE jobs at the Company Facility as provided in Section 8.11 of the Lease Agreement, which failure is not reflective of the business conditions of the Company or the subtenants of the Company, including without limitation loss of major sales, revenues, distribution or other adverse business developments and/or local, national or international economic conditions, trade issues or industry wide conditions; or

(5) Any significant deviations from the Project Application Information which would constitute a significant diminution of the Company’s and/or the Sublessee’s activities in, or commitment to Dutchess County, New York.

(e) Furthermore, notwithstanding the foregoing, a Recapture Event shall not be deemed to have occurred if the Recapture Event shall have arisen as a result of (i) a “force majeure” event (as more particularly defined in Section 10.1(b) hereof), (ii) a taking or condemnation by governmental authority of all or part of the Company Facility, or (iii) the inability or failure of the Company after the Company Facility shall have been destroyed or damaged in whole or in part (such occurrence a “**Loss Event**”) to rebuild, repair, restore or replace the Company Facility to substantially its condition prior to such Loss Event, which inability or failure shall have arisen in good faith on the part of the Company or any of its affiliates so long as the Company or any of its affiliates have diligently and in good faith using commercially reasonable efforts pursued the rebuilding, repair, restoration or replacement of the Company Facility or part thereof.

(f) The Company covenants and agrees to furnish and/or cause its sublessees to furnish to the Agency with written notification (i) within sixty (60) days of the end of each Tax Year of the number of FTEs located at the Company Facility for such Tax Year, and (ii) within thirty (30) days of actual notice of any facts or circumstances which would likely lead to a Recapture Event or constitute a Recapture Event hereunder. The Agency shall notify the Company of the occurrence of a Recapture Event hereunder, which notification shall set forth the terms of such Recapture Event.

(g) In the event any payment owing by the Company under this Section shall not be paid on demand by the Agency, such payment shall bear interest from the date of such demand at a rate equal to one percent (1%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, until the Company shall have made such payment in full, together with such accrued interest to the date of payment, to the Agency (except as otherwise specified above).

(h) The Agency shall be entitled to deduct all reasonable out of pocket expenses of the Agency, including without limitation, reasonable legal fees, incurred in connection with the recovery of all amounts due under this Section 5.4, from amounts received by the Agency pursuant to this Section 5.4.

(i) The Company acknowledges that Section 5.4 is intended to reflect the Agency’s “Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)” a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit G and made a part hereof, and that such policy includes the process by which the Agency will review any performance based incentive deficiencies, the Company’s explanations and proposed cures thereof and exercise any remedies hereunder or waiver of same. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of Section 5.4 and the provisions set forth on Exhibit G, the provisions set forth on Exhibit G shall control.

## ARTICLE VI MAINTENANCE, MODIFICATIONS, TAXES AND INSURANCE

### Section 6.1 Maintenance and Modifications of Company Facility by Company.

(a) The Company shall not abandon the Company Facility or cause or permit any waste to the Improvements. During the Lease Term, the Company shall not remove any material part of the Company Facility outside of the jurisdiction of the Agency and shall (i) keep the Company

Facility or cause the Company Facility to be kept in as reasonably safe condition as its operations shall permit; (ii) make all necessary repairs and replacements to the Company Facility; and (iii) operate the Company Facility in a sound and economic manner.

(b) The Company from time to time may make any structural additions, modifications or improvements to the Company Facility or any part thereof, provided such actions do not adversely affect the structural integrity of the Company Facility. The Company may not make any changes to the footprint of the Company Facility, and any additions expanding the square footage of the Company Facility (including the addition of any stories whether above or below ground) or make any additions, modifications or improvements to the Company Facility which will materially and/or adversely affect the structural integrity or value of the Company Facility without the prior written consent of the Agency which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. All such additions, modifications or improvements made by the Company after the date hereof shall become a part of the Company Facility and the Property of the Agency. The Company agrees to deliver to the Agency all documents which may be necessary or appropriate to convey to the Agency title to or an interest in such Property.

Section 6.2 Installation of Additional Equipment. Subject to the provisions of Section 3.5 hereof, the Company or any permitted sublessee of the Company from time to time may install additional machinery, equipment or other personal property in the Company Facility (which may be attached or affixed to the Company Facility), and such machinery, equipment or other personal property shall not become, or be deemed to become, a part of the Company Facility, so long as such additional property is properly identified by such appropriate records, including computerized records, as approved by the Agency. The Company from time to time may create or permit to be created any Lien on such machinery, equipment or other personal property. Further, the Company from time to time may remove or permit the removal of such machinery, equipment and other personal property from the Company Facility, provided that any such removal of such machinery, equipment or other personal property shall not occur: (i) if any Event of Default has occurred or (ii) if any such removal shall adversely affect the structural integrity of the Company Facility or impair the overall operating efficiency of the Company Facility for the purposes for which it is intended, and provided further, that if any damage to the Company Facility is occasioned by such removal, the Company agrees promptly to repair or cause to be repaired such damage at its own expense.

Section 6.3 Taxes, Assessments and Utility Charges.

(a) Subject to the Sales Tax Exemption and the Real Property Tax Abatements as provided hereunder, the Company agrees to pay, as the same become due and before any fine, penalty, interest (except interest which is payable in connection with legally permissible installment payments) or other cost which may be added thereto or become due or be imposed by operation of law for the non-payment thereof, (i) all taxes, PILOT Payments and governmental charges of any kind whatsoever which may at any time be lawfully assessed or levied against or with respect to the Company Facility and any machinery, equipment or other Property installed or brought by the Company therein or thereon, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any sales or use taxes imposed with respect to the Company Facility or any part or component thereof, or the rental or sale of the Company Facility or any part thereof, and any taxes levied upon or with respect to the income or revenues of the Agency from the Company Facility;

(ii) all utility and other charges, including service charges, incurred or imposed for or with respect to the operation, maintenance, use, occupancy, upkeep and improvement of the Company Facility; and (iii) all assessments and charges of any kind whatsoever lawfully made by any governmental body for public improvements; provided that, with respect to special assessments or other governmental charges that may lawfully be paid in installments over a period of years, the Company shall be obligated under this Lease Agreement to pay only such installments as are required to be paid during the Lease Term.

(b) The Company may in good faith contest any such taxes, assessments and other charges. In the event of any such proceedings, the Company may permit the taxes, assessments or other charges so contested to remain unpaid during the period of such proceedings and any appeal therefrom, provided, however, that (i) neither the Company Facility nor any part thereof or interest therein would be in any immediate danger of being sold, forfeited or lost by reason of such proceedings and (ii) the Company shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto and shall have furnished such security, if any, as may be required in such proceedings or requested by the Agency.

(c) The Agency agrees that if it or the Company contests any taxes, assessments or other charges provided for in paragraph (b) hereof, all sums returned and received by the Agency, as a result thereof, will be promptly transmitted by the Agency to the Company and that the Company shall be entitled to retain all such amounts; which such obligation shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease Agreement.

(d) Within thirty (30) days of receipt of written request therefor, the Company shall deliver to the Agency, official receipts of the appropriate taxing authorities or other proof reasonably satisfactory to the Agency evidencing payment of any tax.

Section 6.4 Insurance Required. At all times throughout the Lease Term, including, when indicated herein, during the Construction Period, if any, the Company shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain or cause to be maintained insurance against such risks and for such amounts as are customarily insured against by facilities of like size and type and shall pay or cause to be paid, as the same become due and payable, all premiums with respect thereto, including, but not necessarily limited to:

(a) Insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning and other casualties customarily insured against, with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement, in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the completed Improvements, exclusive of footings and foundations, as determined by a recognized appraiser or insurer selected by the Company, but in no event less than the greater of \$1,000,000 or the amount as may be required by any Lender. During the Construction Period, such policy shall be written in the so-called "Builder's Risk Completed Value Non-Reporting Form" and shall contain a provision granting the insured permission to complete and/or occupy.

(b) Workers' compensation insurance, disability benefits insurance and each other form of insurance which the Company or any permitted sublessee is required by law to provide, covering loss resulting from injury, sickness, disability or death of employees of the Company or any permitted sublessee who are located at or assigned to the Company Facility. This coverage

shall be in effect from and after the Completion Date or on such earlier date as any employees of the Company, any permitted sublessee, any contractor or subcontractor first occupy the Company Facility.

(c) Insurance protecting the Agency and the Company against loss or losses from liability imposed by law or assumed in any written contract (including the contractual liability assumed by the Company under Section 8.2 hereof) or arising from personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or damage to the property of others, caused by an accident or other occurrence, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit or equivalent for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage); comprehensive automobile liability insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired autos, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit or equivalent protecting the Agency and the Company against any loss, liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage); and blanket excess liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit or equivalent, protecting the Agency and the Company against any loss or liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or property damage. This coverage shall also be in effect during the Construction Period.

(d) During the Construction Period, if any (and for at least one year thereafter in the case of Products and Completed Operations as set forth below), the Company shall cause the general contractor to carry liability insurance of the type and providing the minimum limits set forth below:

- (i) Workers' compensation and employer's liability with limits in accordance with applicable law.
- (ii) Comprehensive general liability providing coverage for:
  - Premises and Operations
  - Products and Completed Operations
  - Owners Protective
  - Contractors Protective
  - Contractual Liability
  - Personal Injury Liability
  - Broad Form Property Damage  
(including completed operations)
  - Explosion Hazard
  - Collapse Hazard
  - Underground Property Damage Hazard

Such insurance shall have a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

- (iii) Comprehensive auto liability, including all owned, non-owned and hired autos, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

(iv) Excess “umbrella” liability providing liability insurance in excess of the coverages in (i), (ii) and (iii) above with a limit of not less than \$5,000,000.

(e) A policy or policies of flood insurance in an amount not less than the greater of \$1,000,000 or the amount that may be required by any Lender or the maximum amount of flood insurance available with respect to the Company Facility under the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended, whichever is less. This requirement will be waived upon presentation of evidence satisfactory to the Agency that no portion of the Land is located within an area identified by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development as having special flood hazards.

(f) The Agency does not in any way represent that the insurance specified in this Lease Agreement, whether in scope or coverage or limits of coverage, is adequate or sufficient to protect the Company’s business or interests.

Section 6.5 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance.

(a) All insurance required by Section 6.4 hereof shall be procured and maintained in financially sound and generally recognized responsible insurance companies authorized to write such insurance in the State and selected by the entity required to procure the same. The company issuing the policies required by Section 6.4(a) and (e) shall be rated “A” or better by A.M. Best Co., Inc. in Best’s Key Rating Guide. Such insurance may be written with deductible amounts comparable to those on similar policies carried by other companies engaged in businesses similar in size, character and other respects to those in which the procuring entity is engaged. All policies of insurance required by Section 6.4 hereof shall provide for at least thirty (30) days’ prior written notice to the Agency of the restriction, cancellation or modification thereof. The policy evidencing the insurance required by Section 6.4(c) hereof shall name the Agency as an additional insured. All policies evidencing the insurance required by Section 6.4(d)(ii), (iii) and (iv) shall name the Agency and the Company as additional insureds. The Agency acknowledges that a mortgage and security interest in the policies of insurance required by Section 6.4(a) and the Net Proceeds thereof have been or may be granted by the Company to any Lender pursuant to the Mortgage, and the Agency consents thereto. The Agency hereby acknowledges that upon request of any Lender, the Company will assign and deliver (which assignment shall be deemed to be automatic and to have occurred upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any Mortgage) to any Lender the policies of insurance required under Section 6.4(a), so and in such manner and form that any Lender shall at all times, upon such request and until the payment in full of any Loan, have and hold said policies and the Net Proceeds thereof as collateral and further security under any Mortgage for the payment of any Loan. The policies required under Section 6.4(a) shall contain appropriate waivers of subrogation.

(b) The certificates of insurance required by Section 6.4(a), (c) and (e) hereof shall be deposited with the Agency on or before the Closing Date. A copy of the certificates of insurance required by Section 6.4(d)(ii), (iii) and (iv) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the commencement of any Construction Period. The Company shall deliver to the Agency before the first Business Day of each calendar year thereafter a certificate dated not earlier than the immediately preceding month reciting that there is in full force and effect, with a term covering at least the next succeeding calendar year, insurance of the types and in the amounts required by Section 6.4 hereof and complying with the additional requirements of Section 6.5(a) hereof. Prior

to the expiration of each such policy or policies, the Company shall furnish to the Agency and any other appropriate Person a new policy or policies of insurance or evidence that such policy or policies have been renewed or replaced or are no longer required by this Lease Agreement. The Company shall provide such further information with respect to the insurance coverage required by this Lease Agreement as the Agency may from time to time reasonably require.

Section 6.6 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.4 hereof shall be applied as follows: (i) the Net Proceeds of the insurance required by Section 6.4(a) and (e) hereof shall be applied as provided in Section 7.1 hereof, and (ii) the Net Proceeds of the insurance required by Section 6.4(b), (c) and (d) hereof shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which such insurance proceeds may be paid.

Section 6.7 Right of Agency to Pay Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Charges. If the Company fails, beyond the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods, (i) to pay any tax, together with any fine, penalty, interest or cost which may have been added thereto or become due or been imposed by operation of law for nonpayment thereof, PILOT Payment, assessment or other governmental charge required to be paid by Section 6.3 hereof (unless contested in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3), (ii) to maintain any insurance required to be maintained by Section 6.4 hereof, (iii) to pay any amount required to be paid by any law or ordinance relating to the use or occupancy of the Company Facility or by any requirement, order or notice of violation thereof issued by any governmental person, (iv) to pay any mechanic's Lien which is recorded or filed against the Company Facility or any part thereof (unless contested in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.8(b) hereof), or (v) to pay any other amount or perform any act required to be paid or performed by the Company hereunder, the Agency may pay or cause to be paid such tax, PILOT Payment, assessment or other governmental charge, premium for such insurance or any such other payment, or may perform any such act. No such payment shall be made or act performed by the Agency until at least ten (10) days shall have elapsed since notice shall have been given by the Agency, and in the case of any tax, assessment or governmental charge or the amounts specified in clauses (i) and (iv) hereof, no such payment shall be made in any event if the Company is contesting the same in good faith to the extent and as permitted by this Lease Agreement, unless an Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and be continuing. No such payment by the Agency shall affect or impair any rights of the Agency hereunder arising in consequence of such failure by the Company. The Company shall, on demand, reimburse the Agency for any amount so paid or for expenses or costs incurred in the performance of any such act by the Agency pursuant to this Section (which shall include all reasonable legal fees and disbursements), together with interest thereon, from the date of payment of such amount, expense or cost by the Agency at a rate equal to two percent (2%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate.

## ARTICLE VII DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION AND CONDEMNATION

### Section 7.1 Damage or Destruction of the Company Facility.

(a) If the Company Facility or any part or component thereof shall be damaged or destroyed (in whole or in part) at any time during the Lease Term:

- (i) the Agency shall have no obligation to replace, repair, rebuild, restore or relocate the Company Facility;
- (ii) there shall be no abatement or reduction in the amounts payable by the Company under this Lease Agreement, including, without limitation, the PILOT Payments (whether or not the Company Facility is replaced, repaired, rebuilt, restored or relocated);
- (iii) the Company shall promptly give written notice thereof to the Agency;
- (iv) upon the occurrence of such damage or destruction, the Net Proceeds derived from the insurance shall be (A) paid to the Company or the Lender, as applicable, for the replacement, repair, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Company Facility as provided in Section 7.1(b) hereof or (B) applied pursuant to Section 7.1(e) hereof; and
- (v) if the Company Facility is not replaced, repaired, rebuilt, restored or relocated, as provided herein and in Section 7.1(b) hereof, this Lease Agreement shall be terminated at the option of the Agency and the provisions of Section 7.1(e) hereof shall apply.

(b) Any replacements, repairs, rebuilding, restorations or relocations of the Company Facility by the Company after the occurrence of such damage or destruction shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (i) the Company Facility shall be in substantially the same condition and value as an operating entity as existed prior to the damage or destruction;
- (ii) the Company Facility shall continue to constitute a “project” as such term is defined in the Act;
- (iii) the Company Facility will be subject to no Liens, other than Permitted Encumbrances; and
- (iv) any other conditions the Agency may reasonably impose.

(c) All such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Company Facility shall be effected with due diligence in a good and workmanlike manner in compliance with all applicable legal requirements, shall be promptly and fully paid for by the Company in accordance with the terms of the applicable contracts and shall automatically become a part of the Company Facility as if the same were specifically provided herein.

(d) In the event such Net Proceeds are not sufficient to pay in full the costs of such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration or relocation, the Company shall nonetheless complete the work, or cause the work to be completed pursuant to the terms of this Lease Agreement, and pay from its own moneys, or cause to be paid by such other party as may be obligated for payment that portion of the costs thereof in excess of such Net Proceeds. All such repairs, replacements, rebuilding, restoration or relocations made pursuant to this Section, whether or not requiring the

expenditure of the Company's own money or moneys of any other person, shall automatically become a part of the Company Facility as if the same were specifically described herein.

(e) If the Company shall not repair, replace, rebuild, restore or relocate the Company Facility, it shall be deemed to have exercised its option to terminate this Lease Agreement pursuant to Section 11.1 hereof. Any Net Proceeds derived from insurance shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 11.2 hereof and the balance shall be delivered to the Company. If an Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and the Agency shall have exercised its remedies under Section 10.2 hereof, such Net Proceeds shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 10.2 and Section 10.4 hereof.

#### Section 7.2 Condemnation.

(a) If title to or use of the Company Facility shall be taken by Condemnation (in whole or in part) at any time during the Lease Term:

(i) the Agency shall have no obligation to repair, replace, rebuild, restore or relocate the Company Facility or to acquire, by construction or otherwise, facilities of substantially the same nature as the Company Facility (“**Substitute Facilities**”);

(ii) there shall be no abatement or reduction in the amounts payable by the Company under this Lease Agreement including, without limitation, the PILOT Payments (whether or not the Company Facility is repaired, replaced, rebuilt, restored or relocated or Substitute Facilities are acquired);

(iii) the Company shall promptly give written notice thereof to the Agency;

(iv) upon the occurrence of such Condemnation, the Net Proceeds derived therefrom shall be (A) paid to the Company or the Lender, as applicable, for the replacement, repair, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Company Facility or acquisition of Substitute Facilities as provided in Section 7.2(b) hereof or (B) applied pursuant to Section 7.2(e) hereof; and

(v) if the Company Facility is not repaired, replaced, rebuilt, restored or relocated, as provided herein and in Section 7.2(b) hereof, this Lease Agreement shall be terminated at the option of the Agency and the provisions of Section 7.2(e) hereof shall apply.

(b) Any repairs, replacements, rebuilding, restorations or relocations of the Company Facility by the Company after the occurrence of such Condemnation or acquisitions by the Company of Substitute Facilities shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) the Company Facility or the Substitute Facilities shall be in substantially the same condition and value as an operating entity as existed prior to the Condemnation;

(ii) the Company Facility or the Substitute Facilities shall continue to constitute a “project” as such term is defined in the Act;

(iii) the Company Facility or the Substitute Facilities will be subject to no Liens, other than Permitted Encumbrances; and

(iv) any other conditions the Agency may reasonably impose.

(c) All such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Company Facility shall be effected with due diligence in a good and workmanlike manner in compliance with all applicable legal requirements, shall be promptly and fully paid for by the Company in accordance with the terms of the applicable contracts and shall automatically become a part of the Company Facility as if the same were specifically described herein. Any Net Proceeds of a Condemnation not used to repair, replace, rebuild, restore, or relocate the Company Facility shall belong to the Company.

(d) In the event such Net Proceeds are not sufficient to pay in full the costs of such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration, relocation or acquisition of Substitute Facilities, the Company shall nonetheless complete, or cause to be completed, the work or the acquisition pursuant to the terms of this Lease Agreement and pay from its own moneys, or cause to be paid by such other party as may be obligated for payment, that portion of the costs thereof in excess of such Net Proceeds. All such repairs, replacements, rebuilding, restoration, relocations and such acquisition of Substitute Facilities made pursuant to this Section, whether or not requiring the expenditure of the Company's own money or moneys of any other person, shall automatically become a part of the Company Facility as if the same were specifically described herein.

(e) If the Company shall not repair, replace, rebuild or restore the Company Facility or acquire Substitute Facilities, it shall be deemed to have exercised its option to terminate this Lease Agreement pursuant to Section 11.1 hereof. Any Net Proceeds derived from the Condemnation shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 11.2 hereof. If any Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and the Agency shall have exercised its remedies under Section 10.2 hereof, such Net Proceeds shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 10.2 and Section 10.4 hereof and any balance remaining thereafter shall belong to the Company.

Section 7.3 Condemnation of Company-Owned Property. The Company shall be entitled to the Net Proceeds of any casualty, damage or destruction insurance proceeds or any Condemnation award or portion thereof made for damage to or taking of any Property which, at the time of such damage or taking, is not part of the Company Facility.

Section 7.4 Waiver of Real Property Law Section 227. The Company hereby waives the provisions of Section 227 of the Real Property Law of the State or any law of like import now or hereafter in effect.

## ARTICLE VIII SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 8.1 Right to Inspect Company Facility. The Agency and its duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times on reasonable notice to inspect the Company Facility, including, without limitation, for the purpose of ascertaining the condition of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Company Facility.

Section 8.2 Hold Harmless Provisions.

(a) The Company agrees that the Agency, its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company), and employees (the “**Indemnified Parties**”) shall not be liable for and agrees to protect, defend, indemnify, save, release and hold the Indemnified Parties harmless from and against any and all damages, losses, liabilities, obligations, penalties, claims, litigation, demands, defenses, judgments, suits, actions, proceedings, costs, disbursements or expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys’ and experts’ fees, expenses and disbursements, incurred whether by reason of third party claims or to enforce the terms, conditions and provisions of this Lease Agreement) of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed upon, incurred by or asserted or awarded against the Agency relating to, resulting from or arising out of: (i) loss or damage to Property or injury to or death of any and all Persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Company Facility or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof or the presence of any Person or Property on, in or about the Company Facility or the Land, (ii) the Project Work and the Agency’s acquisition, owning, leasing and subleasing of the Company Facility, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Company of any of its covenants contained herein, the exercise by the Company of the authority conferred upon it pursuant to Section 5.2 of this Lease Agreement, and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys’ fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of this Lease Agreement (including without limitation this Section) or any of the other documents delivered on the Closing Date by the Agency) and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing, (iii) the conditions of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Company Facility, (iv) the Project Work or the operation or use of the Company Facility in violation of any applicable Environmental Law for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, management, production or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance or as a landfill or other waste disposal site, or for military, manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the commercial storage of petroleum or petroleum based products, except in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, (v) the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or Disposal or the threat of a Release or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance or waste on, at or from the Company Facility, (vi) the failure promptly to undertake and diligently pursue to completion all necessary, appropriate and legally authorized investigative, containment, removal, clean-up and other remedial actions with respect to a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Company Facility, required by any Environmental Law, (vii) human exposure to any Hazardous Substance, noises, vibrations or nuisances of whatever kind to the extent the same arise from the Project Work, the condition of the Company Facility or the ownership, use, sale, operation, conveyance or operation thereof in violation of any Environmental Law, (viii) a violation of any applicable Environmental Law, (ix) non-compliance with any Environmental Permit, (x) a material misrepresentation or inaccuracy in any representation or warranty or a material breach of or failure to perform any covenant made by the Company in this Lease Agreement, or (xi) the costs of any required or necessary investigation, assessment, testing, repair, cleanup, or detoxification of the Company Facility and the preparation of any closure or other required plans; provided that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred on account of and do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Indemnified Parties. The foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence in part of any of the Indemnified Parties, and irrespective of the breach of a

statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of any such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Lease Agreement, the obligations of the Company pursuant to this Section 8.2 shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Lease Agreement until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought, the payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Indemnified Parties, relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified. The liability of the Company to the Agency hereunder shall in no way be limited, abridged, impaired or otherwise affected by (i) any amendment or modification of any of the Transaction Documents by or for the benefit of the Agency, the Company or any subsequent owners or users of the Company Facility, (ii) any extensions of time for payment or performance required by any of the Transaction Documents, (iii) the release of the Company or any other person from the performance or observance of any of the agreements, covenants, terms or conditions contained in any of the Transaction Documents by operation of law, either by the Agency's voluntary act or otherwise, (iv) the invalidity or unenforceability of any of the terms or provisions of the Transaction Documents, (v) any exculpatory provision contained in any of the Transaction Documents limiting the Agency's recourse to any other security or limiting the Agency's rights to a deficiency judgment against the Company, (vi) any investigation or inquiry conducted by or on the behalf of the Agency or any information which the Agency may have or obtain with respect to the condition of the Environment at, or ecological condition of, the Company Facility, (vii) the sale, assignment or foreclosure of any mortgage relating to all or any part of the Company Facility, but only with respect to a Release that has occurred prior to any such event, (viii) the sale, assignment, subleasing, transfer or conveyance of all or part of the Land or the Company Facility or the Company's interests and rights in, to, and under the Lease Agreement or the termination of the Lease Agreement, but only with respect to a Release that has occurred prior to any such event, (ix) the death or legal incapacity of the Company, (x) the release or discharge, in whole or in part, of the Company in any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment, composition, liquidation or similar proceeding, or (xi) any other circumstances which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable release or discharge, in whole or in part, of the Company under the Lease Agreement, or any other Transaction Document.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Indemnified Parties by any employee or contractor of the Company or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Company hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section 8.3 Company to Maintain Its Existence. The Company covenants and agrees that at all times during the Lease Term, it will (i) maintain its existence, (ii) continue to be an entity subject to service of process in the State and either organized under the laws of the State, or organized under the laws of any other state of the United States and duly qualified to do business as a foreign entity in the State, (iii) not liquidate, wind-up or dissolve or otherwise dispose of all

or substantially all of its property, business or assets remaining after the execution and delivery of this Lease Agreement, (iv) not consolidate with or merge into another corporation or permit one or more corporations to consolidate with or merge into it, and (v) not change more than 49% of the ownership and control of the Company or sell or transfer more than 49% of the equity interests in the Company, except in the case of clauses (iv) and (v), with consent of the Agency, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed or conditioned.

Section 8.4 Qualification in State. The Company throughout the Lease Term shall continue to be duly authorized to do business in the State.

Section 8.5 Agreement to File Annual Statements and Provide Information. The Company shall provide the Agency with the information necessary for the Agency to comply with Section 874(9) of the GML. Annually, the Company shall provide the Agency with a certified statement and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Company Facility as a result of the Agency's financial assistance and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained. The Company further agrees to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified such information concerning the Company, its finances, its operations, its employment and its affairs necessary to enable the Agency to make any report required by law, governmental regulation, including, without limitation, any reports required by the Act or the Public Authorities Accountability Act of 2005 and the Public Authorities Reform Act of 2009, each as amended from time to time, or any other reports required by the New York State Authority Budget Office or the Office of the State Comptroller or any of the Agency Documents or Company Documents. Such information shall be provided within thirty (30) days following written request from the Agency. The Company shall cause any and all sublessees at the Company Facility to comply with the requirements of this Section 8.5 by requiring each such sublessee to enter into a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement.

Section 8.6 Books of Record and Account; Financial Statements. The Company at all times agrees to maintain proper accounts, records and books in which full and correct entries shall be made, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, of all transactions and events relating to the business and financial affairs of the Company.

Section 8.7 Compliance with Orders, Ordinances, Etc.

(a) The Company, throughout the Lease Term, agrees that it will promptly comply, and cause any sublessee, tenant or occupant of the Company Facility to comply, with all statutes, codes, laws, acts, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, directions and requirements, ordinary or extraordinary, which now or at any time hereafter may be applicable to the Company Facility or any part thereof, or to the Project Work, or to any use, manner of use or condition of the Company Facility or any part thereof, of all federal, state, county, municipal and other governments, departments, commissions, boards, courts, authorities, officials and officers having jurisdiction over the Company Facility or any part thereof, or of the Project Work, or of any use, manner of use or condition of the Company Facility or any part thereof or of any companies or associations insuring the premises.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) above, the Company may in good faith contest the validity or the applicability of any requirement of the nature referred to in such subsection (a) by appropriate legal proceedings conducted in good faith and with due diligence. In such event, the Company may fail to comply with the requirement or requirements so contested during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Company that by failure to comply with such requirement or requirements, the Company Facility or any part thereof may be subject to loss, penalty or forfeiture, in which event the Company shall promptly take such action with respect thereto or provide such security as shall be satisfactory to the Agency. If at any time the then existing use or occupancy of the Company Facility shall, pursuant to any zoning or other law, ordinance or regulation, be permitted only so long as such use or occupancy shall continue, the Company shall use its best efforts not to cause or permit such use or occupancy to be discontinued without the prior written consent of the Agency.

Section 8.8 Discharge of Liens and Encumbrances.

(a) The Company, throughout the Lease Term, shall not permit or create or suffer to be permitted or created any Lien, except for Permitted Encumbrances, upon the Company Facility or any part thereof by reason of any labor, services or materials rendered or supplied or claimed to be rendered or supplied with respect to the Company Facility or any part thereof.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) above, the Company may in good faith contest any such Lien. In such event, the Company may permit the items so contested to remain undischarged and unsatisfied during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Company in writing that by nonpayment of any such item or items, the Company Facility or any part thereof may be subject to loss or forfeiture. In the event of such notice the Company shall promptly secure payment of all such unpaid items by filing a bond, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, thereby causing such Lien to be removed, or by taking such other actions as may be satisfactory to the Agency to protect its interests. Mechanics' Liens shall be discharged or bonded within thirty (30) days of the filing or perfection thereof.

Section 8.9 Depreciation Deductions and Investment Tax Credit. The parties agree that, as between them, the Company shall be entitled to all depreciation deductions with respect to any depreciable property comprising a part of the Company Facility and to any investment credit with respect to any part of the Company Facility.

Section 8.10 Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs. The Company covenants and agrees that, in consideration of the participation of the Agency in the transactions contemplated herein, it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which the Company is a party, cause any new employment opportunities created in connection with the Company Facility to be listed with the New York State Department of Labor, Community Services Division and with the administrative entity of the service delivery area created pursuant to the Job Training Partnership Act (PL 97-300), as superseded by the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (PL 113-128), in which the Company Facility is located (collectively, the "**Referral Agencies**"). The Company agrees to comply with the Agency's "Local Workforce Utilization Policy" a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit L and made a part hereof. The Company also agrees, and shall cause any and all sublessees to agree, that they will, where

practicable, first consider for such new employment opportunities persons eligible to participate in federal job training partnership programs who shall be referred by the Referral Agencies.

Section 8.11 Employment at the Company Facility. The Company hereby agrees to create and maintain at all times or cause the Sublessee or any affiliated entity, agent, sub-sublessee, operator, or contractor of the Sublessee, to create and maintain at all times at the Company Facility: forty-one (41) full time equivalent employees as of [December 31, 2030], (within two (2) years of the Completion Date) and thereafter throughout the Lease Term, calculated on the basis of 35 hours per week who are employees of the Company or Sublessee or any subsidiary or affiliates of the Company or Sublessee, or any consultants, operators, contractors or subcontractors of the Company or Sublessee, or any subsidiary or affiliates of the Company or Sublessee, whose place of employment or workplace is located at the Company Facility (including the full time equivalent employees of all tenants at the Company Facility) (“FTE”). It is further provided that the Company may not actually provide the FTEs at the Company Facility, but rather shall sublease the Company Facility to the Sublessee, and the FTE jobs created and maintained by the Sublessee or Sublessee’s contractors, operators, affiliates, subsidiaries, or sub-sublessees at the Company Facility shall satisfy the requirement above. The Company’s obligation with regard to creating or causing to be maintained FTEs includes (a) using all reasonable efforts to lease up the Company Facility, and (b) including provisions in all subleases requiring any tenant to comply with the provisions of the Lease Agreement applicable to them.

[The Company acknowledges that the Sublessee is intended to be responsible for creating and maintaining the required FTEs. The Company further acknowledges that any failure by the Sublessee to maintain the required FTEs shall constitute a Recapture Event under this Lease Agreement and shall trigger the Company's obligation to pay Recaptured Benefits hereunder, notwithstanding that the Company is not directly responsible for creating or maintaining such FTEs. The Company's obligation with regard to the FTE requirements includes monitoring and ensuring the Sublessee's compliance with such requirements. The failure of the Sublessee to maintain the required FTEs shall trigger recapture obligations under this Lease Agreement, the Equipment Lease Agreement, and any other Agency agreements related to the Project.]

Section 8.12 Annual Compliance Certificate. The Company shall deliver to the Agency each year no later than January 15th, a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company in the form attached hereto as Exhibit K, together with all attachments referenced therein.

Section 8.13 Compliance with Labor Law Section 224-a. The Agency hereby informs the Company that certain Construction work done under contract in connection with financial assistance from the Agency may be subject to the requirements of Section 224-a of the Labor Law of the State, including but not limited to the requirement that such Construction shall be subject to prevailing wage requirements of Section 220 and 220-b of the Labor Law of the State. In addition, such Construction work may be required by Section 224-a of the Labor Law to comply with the objectives and goals of minority and women-owned business enterprises pursuant to Article Fifteen-A of the Executive Law and service-disabled veteran-owned business pursuant to Article Seventeen-B of the Executive Law.

The Company shall certify or cause to be certified using the Certificate required by the New York State Department of Labor (currently Form PW39-a) within five (5) days of commencement of Construction work, to the Agency and Commissioner of Labor of the State, whether the Project is subject to the provisions of Section 224-a of the Labor Law. A copy of such certification shall be filed with the Agency no later than ten (10) days after filing with the Commissioner of Labor.

ARTICLE IX  
RELEASE OF CERTAIN LAND; ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBLEASING

Section 9.1 Restriction on Sale of Facility; Release of Certain Land.

(a) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Article IX and in Article X hereof, the Agency shall not sell, convey, transfer, encumber or otherwise dispose of the Company Facility or any part thereof, or any of its rights under this Lease Agreement, without the prior written consent of the Company.

(b) The Agency and the Company from time to time may release from the provisions of this Lease Agreement and the leasehold estate created hereby any part of, or interest in, the Land which is not necessary, desirable or useful for the Company Facility. In such event, the Agency, at the Company's sole cost and expense, shall execute and deliver any and all instruments necessary or appropriate so to release such part of, or interest in, the Land. As a condition to such release, the Agency shall be provided with a copy of the instrument transferring such title or interest in such Land, an instrument survey of the Land to be conveyed, together with a certificate of an Authorized Representative of the Company stating that there is then no Event of Default under this Lease Agreement and that such part of, or interest in, the Land is not necessary, desirable or useful for the Company Facility.

(c) No conveyance of any part of, or interest in, the Land effected under the provisions of this Section 9.1 shall entitle the Company to any abatement or diminution of the rents payable by it under this Lease Agreement or any abatement or diminution of the PILOT Payments.

Section 9.2 Removal of Equipment.

(a) The Agency shall not be under any obligation to remove, repair or replace any inadequate, obsolete, worn out, unsuitable, undesirable or unnecessary item of Equipment. In any instance where the Company determines that any item of Equipment has become inadequate, obsolete, worn out, unsuitable, undesirable or unnecessary, the Company may remove such items from the Company Facility and may sell, trade-in, exchange or otherwise dispose of the same, as a whole or in part, provided that such removal will not materially impair the operation of the Company Facility for the purpose for which it is intended or change the nature of the Company Facility so that it does not constitute a "project" under the Act.

(b) Upon the request of the Company, the Agency shall execute and deliver to the Company all instruments necessary or appropriate to enable the Company to sell or otherwise dispose of any such item of Equipment. The Company shall pay any costs (including attorneys' fees) incurred in transferring title to any item of Equipment removed pursuant to this Section 9.2.

(c) The removal of any item of Equipment pursuant to this Section shall not entitle the Company to any abatement or diminution of the PILOT Payments or any other amounts payable by it under this Lease Agreement.

Section 9.3 Assignment and Subleasing.

(a) Except pursuant to the Sublease Agreement, this Lease Agreement may not be assigned, in whole or in part, and the Company Facility may not be subleased, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Agency, in each instance, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, but shall be subject to the dates of the Agency's board meetings, and which consent may be fully and effectively given by the execution and delivery of a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement by an Authorized Representative of the Agency in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I. Any assignment or sublease shall be on the following conditions, as of the time of such assignment or sublease:

(i) no assignment or sublease shall relieve the Company from primary liability for any of its obligations hereunder unless the Agency consents thereto, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed subject to the dates of the Agency's board meetings and which consent shall be conditioned upon the Agency being indemnified and held harmless to its reasonable satisfaction;

(ii) the assignee or sublessee (except in the case of a true sublessee in the ordinary course of business) shall assume the obligations of the Company hereunder to the extent of the interest assigned or subleased;

(iii) the Company shall, within ten (10) days after the delivery thereof, furnish or cause to be furnished to the Agency a true and complete copy of such assignment or sublease and the instrument of assumption;

(iv) neither the validity nor the enforceability of the Lease Agreement shall be adversely affected thereby;

(v) the Company Facility shall continue to constitute a "project" as such quoted term is defined in the Act, and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no assignment or sublease shall cause the Company Facility to be used in violation of Section 862(2)(a) of the Act and no assignment or sublease shall cause the Company Facility to be occupied by a sublessee in violation of Section 862(1) of the Act; and

(vi) any sublessee will execute and deliver a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement, satisfactory to the Agency in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I;

(b) If the Agency shall so request, as of the purported effective date of any assignment or sublease pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section 9.3, the Company at its sole cost and expense shall furnish the Agency with opinions, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, (i) of Agency Counsel as to item (v) above, and (ii) of Independent Counsel as to items (i), (ii), and (iv) above.

(c) In accordance with Section 862(1) of the Act, the Company Facility shall not be occupied by a sublessee whose tenancy would result in the removal of a facility or plant of the proposed sublessee from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of such sublessee located within the State; provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the Agency shall determine:

- (i) that such occupation of the Company Facility is reasonably necessary to discourage the proposed sublessee from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State, or
- (ii) that such occupation of the Company Facility is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the proposed sublessee in its respective industry.

Section 9.4 Merger of Agency.

(a) Nothing contained in this Lease Agreement shall prevent the consolidation of the Agency with, or merger of the Agency into, or the transfer of the Agency's interest in the entire Facility to, any other public benefit corporation or political subdivision which has the legal authority to own and lease the Company Facility and to continue the tax benefits contemplated by the Transaction Documents, provided that upon any such consolidation, merger or transfer, the due and punctual performance and observance of all the agreements and conditions of this Lease Agreement to be kept and performed by the Agency shall be expressly assumed in writing by the public benefit corporation or political subdivision resulting from such consolidation or surviving such merger or to which the Company Facility shall be transferred.

(b) Within thirty (30) days after the consummation of any such consolidation, merger or transfer of title, the Agency shall give notice thereof in reasonable detail to the Company and shall, upon request, furnish to the Company, at the sole cost and expense of the Company, a favorable opinion of Independent Counsel as to compliance with the provisions of Section 9.4(a) hereof. The Agency promptly shall furnish such additional information with respect to any such transaction as the Company may reasonably request.

ARTICLE X  
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 10.1 Events of Default Defined.

- (a) The following shall each be "Events of Default" under this Lease Agreement:
  - (i) the failure by the Company to pay or cause to be paid, on the date due, the amounts specified to be paid pursuant to Section 4.3(a) and (b) hereof;
  - (ii) the failure by the Company to observe and perform any covenant contained in Sections 2.2(e), (f) or (i), 3.6, 5.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 8.2, 8.4, 8.5, 8.11, 8.12, 9.3, 10.4 and Article XIII hereof;

(iii) the failure by the Company to pay or cause to be paid PILOT Payments or the Recaptured Benefits, in each case on the dates due;

(iv) the occurrence and continuation of a Recapture Event;

(v) any representation or warranty of the Company herein, in any of the Company Documents or in the Project Application Information shall prove to have been false or misleading in any material respect;

(vi) the failure by the Company to observe and perform any covenant, condition or agreement hereunder on its part to be observed or performed (except obligations referred to in 10.1(a)(i), (ii) or (iii)) for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice, specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied, has been given to the Company by the Agency;

(vii) the dissolution or liquidation of the Company; or the failure by the Company to release, stay, discharge, lift or bond within thirty (30) days any execution, garnishment, judgment or attachment of such consequence as may impair its ability to carry on its operations; or the failure by the Company generally to pay its debts as they become due; or an assignment by the Company for the benefit of creditors; or the commencement by the Company (as the debtor) of a case in bankruptcy or any proceeding under any other insolvency law; or the commencement of a case in bankruptcy or any proceeding under any other insolvency law against the Company (as the debtor), wherein a court having jurisdiction in the premises enters a decree or order for relief against the Company as the debtor, or such case or proceeding is consented to by the Company or remains undismissed for forty (40) days, or the Company consents to or admits the material allegations against it in any such case or proceeding; or a trustee, receiver or agent (however named) is appointed or authorized to take charge of substantially all of the property of the Company for the purpose of enforcing a lien against such Property or for the purpose of general administration of such Property for the benefit of creditors;

(viii) an Event of Default under the Mortgage, if any, shall have occurred and be continuing; or

(ix) a default by any tenant under its respective Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement shall have occurred and be continuing.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10.1(a), if by reason of force majeure any party hereto shall be unable in whole or in part to carry out its obligations under Sections 3.4, 6.1 and 8.11 of this Lease Agreement, and if such party shall give notice and full particulars of such force majeure in writing to the other party, within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, such obligations under this Lease Agreement of the party giving such notice (and only such obligations), so far as they are affected by such force majeure, shall be suspended during continuation of the inability, which shall include a reasonable time for the removal of the effect thereof. The term "force majeure" as used herein shall include, without

limitation, acts of God, strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts, priorities or orders of any kind of the government of the United States of America or of the State or any of their departments, agencies, governmental subdivisions or officials or any civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics or pandemics, landslides, lightning, earthquakes, fire, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, droughts, arrests, restraint of government and people, civil disturbances, explosions, breakage or accident to machinery, transmission pipes or canals, shortages of labor or materials or delays of carriers, partial or entire failure of utilities, shortage of energy or any other cause or event not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability and not due to its fault. The party claiming such inability shall remove the cause for the same with all reasonable promptness. It is agreed that the settlement of strikes, lockouts and other industrial disturbances shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having difficulty, and the party having difficulty shall not be required to settle any strike, lockout and other industrial disturbances by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties.

#### Section 10.2 Remedies on Default.

(a) Whenever any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Agency may take, to the extent permitted by law, any one or more of the following remedial steps:

(i) declare, by written notice to the Company, to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the same shall become immediately due and payable: (A) all unpaid installments of rent payable pursuant to Section 4.3(a) and (b) hereof, (B) all unpaid and past due PILOT Payments, (C) all due and owing Recaptured Benefits, and (D) all other payments due under this Lease Agreement; provided, however, that if an Event of Default specified in Section 10.1(a)(vii) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing, such installments of rent and other payments due under this Lease Agreement shall become immediately due and payable without notice to the Company or the taking of any other action by the Agency;

(ii) terminate this Lease Agreement and the Company Lease. The Agency shall have the right to execute appropriate lease termination documents with respect to the Company Facility and to place the same on record in the Dutchess County Clerk's office, at the sole cost and expense of the Company and in such event the Company waives delivery and acceptance of such lease termination documents and the Company hereby appoints the Agency its true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact (which appointment shall be deemed to be an agency coupled with an interest), with full power of substitution to file on its behalf all affidavits, questionnaires and other documentation necessary to accomplish the recording of such lease termination documents; or

(iii) take any other action at law or in equity which may appear necessary or desirable to collect the payments then due or thereafter to become due hereunder, and to enforce the obligations, agreements and covenants of the Company under this Lease Agreement.

(b) No action taken pursuant to this Section 10.2 (including termination of the Lease Agreement) shall relieve the Company from its obligation to make all payments required by Section 4.3 hereof or due and owing PILOT Payments or Recaptured Benefits.

Section 10.3 Remedies Cumulative. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Agency is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy given under this Lease Agreement or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right and power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the Agency to exercise any remedy reserved to it in this Article X, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be herein expressly required in this Lease Agreement.

Section 10.4 Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses. In the event the Company should default under any of the provisions of this Lease Agreement and the Agency should employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the collection of amounts payable hereunder or the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligations or agreements on the part of the Company herein contained, the Company shall, on demand therefor, pay to the Agency the reasonable fees of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred.

Section 10.5 No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver. In the event any agreement contained herein should be breached by any party and thereafter waived by any other party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other breach hereunder.

ARTICLE XI  
EARLY TERMINATION OF LEASE AGREEMENT  
OPTION IN FAVOR OF COMPANY

Section 11.1 Early Termination of Lease Agreement. The Company shall have the option to terminate this Lease Agreement at any time upon filing with the Agency a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company stating the Company's intention to do so pursuant to this Section and stating the date upon which such payments required by Section 11.2 hereof shall be made (which date shall not be less than forty five (45) nor more than 90 days from the date such certificate is filed) and upon compliance with the requirements set forth in Section 11.2 hereof.

Section 11.2 Conditions to Termination of Lease Agreement. In the event of the termination or expiration of this Lease Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Sections 4.2, 10.2 or 11.1 hereof, the Company shall make or cause to be made the following payments:

(a) To the Agency or the Taxing Authorities, as appropriate pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof: all PILOT Payments due and payable hereunder as of the date of the termination or expiration of this Lease Agreement;

(b) To the Agency: all amounts due and payable under Section 5.4 hereof;

(c) To the Agency: an amount certified by the Agency to be sufficient to pay all unpaid fees and expenses of the Agency incurred under the Agency Documents; and

(d) To the appropriate Person: an amount sufficient to pay all other fees, expenses or charges, if any, due and payable or to become due and payable under the Company Documents.

Section 11.3 Conveyance on Termination. At the closing of any expiration or termination of the Lease Agreement, the Agency shall, upon receipt of the amounts payable pursuant to Section 11.2 hereof, deliver to the Company all necessary documents (i) to terminate this Lease Agreement and the Company Lease, subject in each case only to the following: (A) any Liens to which leasehold estate or title to such Property was subject when conveyed to the Agency, (B) any Liens created at the request of the Company, to the creation of which the Company consented or in the creation of which the Company acquiesced, (C) any Permitted Encumbrances, and (D) any Liens resulting from the failure of the Company to perform or observe any of the agreements on its part contained in this Lease Agreement or arising out of an Event of Default hereunder; and (ii) to release and convey to the Company all of the Agency's rights and interest in and to any rights of action or any Net Proceeds of insurance or Condemnation awards with respect to the Company Facility (but not including any Unassigned Rights). At the closing of any expiration or termination of the Lease Agreement, and unless otherwise waived by the Agency, as a condition to such termination or expiration, the Company shall request each Lender to release the Agency from any Mortgage and any other Loan Documents to which it is a party in writing and cause such releases to be recorded as applicable.

## ARTICLE XII LENDER PROVISIONS

Section 12.1 Subordination of Lease Agreement. This Lease Agreement and any and all modifications, amendments, renewals and extensions thereof is subject and subordinate to any Mortgage which may be granted by the Agency and the Company on the Company Facility or any portion thereof and to any and all modifications, amendments, consolidations, extensions, renewals, replacements and increases thereof.

Section 12.2 Mortgage and Pledge of Agency's Interests to Lender. The Agency shall at the request of, and at the sole cost and expense of, the Company (i) mortgage its interest in the Company Facility, and (ii) pledge and assign its rights to and interest in this Lease Agreement (other than Unassigned Rights) to the Lender as security for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Loan, in each case in accordance with the provisions attached hereto as Exhibit D. The Company hereby acknowledges and consents to such mortgage, pledge and assignment by the Agency. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all indemnities herein contained shall, subsequent to such mortgage, pledge and assignment, continue to run to the Agency for its benefit.

Section 12.3 Pledge of Company's Interest to Lender. The Company shall have the right to pledge and assign its rights to and interest in this Lease Agreement and the Plans and Specifications to any Lender as security for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Loan. The Agency hereby acknowledges and consents to any such pledge and assignment by the Company.

Section 12.4 Making of Loans; Disbursement of Loan Proceeds. The Agency acknowledges that the Company may request one or more Lenders to make one or more loans to finance and refinance the costs of the acquisition of the Company Facility and/or the Project Work or to reimburse the Company for the cost of acquiring the Company Facility and/or the Project Work (the “**Loan**”). Proceeds of such Loan shall be disbursed by such Lender in accordance with the provisions of the Mortgage or other related documentation applicable to such Loan.

Provided that the Agency shall have received the notice of the name and address of a Lender, the Agency agrees that simultaneously with its giving of any notice under this Lease Agreement (each a “**Notice**”) it will send a copy of such Notice to each Lender. Each Notice shall be sent to each Lender in the manner provided herein at the address provided to the Agency by each Lender for such purpose. Each such Lender may change such address from time to time by written notice to the Agency in accordance herewith. The Agency shall reasonably cooperate with the Company in connection with the granting or modification by the Company of any Mortgage. Such cooperation shall include, without limitation, the execution and delivery of such documents and instruments in connection with a Mortgage as the Company or the Lender may reasonably request (the “**Loan Documents**”), provided that such documents and instruments shall contain the language set forth in Exhibit D attached hereto and made a part hereof. The Company shall perform or cause to be performed for and on behalf of the Agency, and at the Company’s sole cost and expense, each and every obligation of the Agency under and pursuant to such instruments.

Section 12.5 References to Lender, Loan or Mortgage. All references herein to Lender, Loan or Mortgage or other similar words, whether in the singular or the plural, may be in anticipation of future Loans to be made by future Lenders. Such references shall only be effective if such Loans have been made and are still outstanding. If such Loans are never made or have been repaid, such references shall not be of any force or effect.

### ARTICLE XIII ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

Section 13.1 Environmental Representations of the Company. Except as otherwise shown on Exhibit H attached hereto, the Company hereby represents and warrants to the Agency that:

(a) Neither the Company Facility nor, to the best of Company’s knowledge, any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Company Facility is being or has been used in violation of any applicable Environmental Law for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production or disposal of any Hazardous Substance or as a landfill or other waste management or disposal site or for military, manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the storage of petroleum or petroleum based products.

(b) Underground storage tanks are not and have not been located on the Company Facility.

(c) The soil, subsoil, bedrock, surface water and groundwater of the Company Facility are free of Hazardous Substances, in violation of Environmental Law, other than any such substances that occur naturally.

(d) There has been no Release or threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance in violation of any applicable law on, at or from the Company Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Company Facility which through soil, subsoil, bedrock, surface water or groundwater migration could come to be located on or at the Company Facility, and the Company has not received any form of notice or inquiry from any federal, state or local governmental agency or authority, any operator, tenant, subtenant, licensee or occupant of the Company Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Company Facility or any other person with regard to a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Company Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Company Facility in violation of any applicable law.

(e) All Environmental Permits necessary for the Project Work and the ownership, use or operation of the Company Facility have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

(f) No event has occurred with respect to the Company Facility which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a violation of or non-compliance with any applicable Environmental Law or Environmental Permit.

(g) There are no agreements, consent orders, decrees, judgments, license or permit conditions or other orders or directives of any federal, state or local court, governmental agency or authority relating to the past, present or future construction, renovation, equipping, ownership, use, operation, sale, transfer or conveyance of the Company Facility which require any change in the present condition of the Company Facility or any work, repairs, construction, containment, clean up, investigations, studies, removal or remedial action or capital expenditures in order for the Company Facility to be in compliance with any applicable Environmental Law or Environmental Permit.

(h) There are no actions, suits, claims or proceedings, pending or threatened, which could cause the incurrence of expenses or costs of any name or description or which seek money damages, injunctive relief, remedial action or remedy that arise out of, relate to or result from (i) conditions of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Company Facility, (ii) a violation or alleged violation of any applicable Environmental Law or non-compliance or alleged non-compliance with any Environmental Permit with respect to the Company Facility, (iii) the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Company Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Company Facility or (iv) human exposure to any Hazardous Substance, noises, vibrations or nuisances of whatever kind to the extent the same arise from the condition of the Company Facility, the Project Work or the ownership, use, operation, sale, transfer or conveyance of the Company Facility.

Environmental Covenants of the Company. The Company hereby covenants and agrees with the Agency as follows:

(a) The Company shall perform the Project Work and use, operate and manage the Company Facility in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits, and shall cause all operators, tenants, subtenants, licensees and occupants of the Company Facility to perform the Project Work and to use, operate and manage the Company Facility in

accordance with any applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits, and shall not cause, allow or permit the Company Facility or any part thereof to be operated or used for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production, management or Disposal of any Hazardous Substances other than in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits.

(b) The Company shall obtain and comply with, and shall cause all contractors, subcontractors, operators, tenants, subtenants, licensees and occupants of the Company Facility to obtain and comply with, all Environmental Permits, if any.

(c) The Company shall not cause or permit any change to be made in the present or intended Project Work or use or operation of the Company Facility which would (i) involve the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, management, production or disposal of any Hazardous Substance other than in accordance with any applicable Environmental Law, or the Project Work or use or operation of the Company Facility as a landfill or waste management or disposal site or for manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the storage of petroleum or petroleum based products other than in accordance with any applicable Environmental Law, (ii) violate any applicable Environmental Law, (iii) constitute a violation or non-compliance with any Environmental Permit or (iv) increase the risk of a Release of any Hazardous Substance.

(d) The Company shall promptly provide the Agency with a copy of all notifications which the Company gives or receives with respect to conditions of the Environment at or in the vicinity of the Company Facility, any past or present Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Company Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Company Facility. If the Company receives or becomes aware of any such notification which is not in writing or otherwise capable of being copied, the Company shall promptly advise the Agency of such verbal, telephonic or electronic notification and confirm such notice in writing. Furthermore, upon the Company's discovery thereof, the Company shall promptly advise the Agency in writing of: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Substance on, under or about the Company Facility of which the Agency has not previously been advised in writing; (ii) any remedial action taken by, or on behalf of, the Company in response to any Hazardous Substance on, under or about the Company Facility or to any environmental proceedings of which the Company has not previously been advised in writing; and (iii) the occurrence or condition on any real property adjoining or in the vicinity of the Company Facility that could reasonably be expected to cause the Company Facility or any part thereof to be subject to any restrictions on the ownership, occupancy, transferability or use of the Company Facility under any Environmental Law. The Company shall also provide the Agency with copies of all reports, analyses, notices, licenses, approvals, orders, correspondences or other written materials in its possession or control relating to the condition of the Environment at the Company Facility or real property or bodies of water adjoining or in the vicinity of the Company Facility or environmental proceedings promptly upon receipt, completion or delivery of such materials.

(e) The Company shall undertake and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing and all removal or remedial actions necessary to contain, remove and clean up all Hazardous Substances that are or may become present at the Company Facility and are required to be removed and/or remediated in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and all

Environmental Permits. All remedial work shall be conducted (i) in a diligent and timely fashion by licensed contractors acting under the supervision of a consulting environmental engineer, (ii) pursuant to a detailed written plan for the remedial work approved by any public or private agencies or persons with a legal or contractual right to such approval, (iii) with such insurance coverage pertaining to liabilities arising out of the remedial work as is then customarily maintained with respect to such activities, and (iv) only following receipt of any required permits, licenses or approvals. In addition, the Company shall submit, or cause to be submitted, to the Agency, promptly upon receipt or preparation, copies of any and all reports, studies, analyses, correspondence, governmental comments or approvals, proposed removal or other remedial work contracts and similar information prepared or received by or on behalf of the Company in connection with any remedial work, or Hazardous Substances relating to the Company Facility. All costs and expenses of such remedial work shall be paid by or on behalf of the Company, including, without limitation, the charges of the remedial work contractors and the consulting environmental engineer, any taxes or penalties assessed in connection with the remedial work and the Agency's out-of-pocket costs incurred in connection with monitoring or review of such remedial work. The Agency shall have the right but not the obligation to join and participate in, as a party if it so elects, any legal proceedings or actions initiated in connection with any environmental proceedings.

(f) If at any time the Agency obtains any notice or information that the Company or the Company Facility, or the use or operation thereof or the Project Work may be in violation of an Environmental Law or in non-compliance with any Environmental Permit or standard, the Agency may require that a full or supplemental environmental inspection and audit report with respect to the Company Facility of a scope and level of detail reasonably satisfactory to the Agency be prepared by a professional environmental engineer or other qualified environmental scientist acceptable to the Agency, at the Company's sole cost and expense. Said audit may, but is not required to or limited to, include a physical inspection of the Company Facility, a records search, a visual inspection of any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Company Facility, personnel interviews, review of all Environmental Permits and the conducting of scientific testing. If necessary to determine whether a violation of an Environmental Law exists, such inspection shall also include subsurface testing for the presence of Hazardous Substances in the soil, subsoil, bedrock, surface water and/or groundwater. If said audit report indicates the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or Disposal or the threat of a Release or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Company Facility in violation of any applicable law, the Company shall promptly undertake and diligently pursue to completion all necessary, appropriate investigative, containment, removal, clean-up and other remedial actions required by any Environmental Law, in accordance with Section 13.2(e) above. The Company hereby consents to the Agency notifying any party under such circumstances of the availability of any or all of the environmental reports and the information contained therein. The Company further agrees that the Agency may disclose such environmental reports to any governmental agency or authority if they reasonably believe that they are required to disclose any matter contained therein to such agency or authority; provided that the Agency shall give the Company at least forty-eight (48) hours prior written notice before so doing. The Company acknowledges that the Agency cannot control or otherwise assure the truthfulness or accuracy of the environmental reports, and that the release of the environmental reports, or any information contained therein, to prospective bidders at any foreclosure sale of the Company Facility may have a material and adverse effect upon the amount which a party may bid at such sale. The Company

agrees that the Agency shall not have any liability whatsoever as a result of delivering any or all of the environmental reports or any information contained therein to any third party if done in good faith, and the Company hereby releases and forever discharges the Agency from any and all claims, damages, or causes of action arising out of, connected with or incidental to the delivery of environmental reports.

Section 13.2 Survival Provision. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the representations, warranties, covenants and indemnifications of the Company contained in this Article XIII shall survive any termination, conveyance, assignment, subleasing or defeasance of any right, title or interest of the Company in and to the Company Facility or in, to or under the Lease Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XIV MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.1 Notices. All notices, certificates and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be either delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered by any national overnight express delivery service (in each case, postage or delivery charges paid by the party giving such communication) addressed as follows or to such other address as any party may specify in writing to the other:

To the Agency:

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
3 Neptune Road  
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601  
Attention: Executive Director or Chairman

With a copy to:

Cappillino, Rothschild & Egan LLP  
Seven Broad Street  
P.O. Box 390  
Pawling, New York 12564-0390  
Attention: Elizabeth A. Cappillino, Esq.

To the Company:

Fifth Generation Partners LLC  
2290 Route 199  
Pine Plains, New York 12567  
Attention: Jamie Hammel

With a copy to:

Berlandi Nussbaum & Reitzas LLP  
527 Route 22, Suite 2  
Pawling, New York 12564  
Attention: Daniel F. Leary, Esq.

Notice by mail shall be effective when delivered but if not yet delivered shall be deemed effective at 12:00 p.m. on the third Business Day after mailing with respect to certified mail and one Business Day after mailing with respect to overnight mail.

Copies of all notices given either to the Agency or to the Company shall also be sent to any Lender, if such Lender shall have delivered written instructions to the Agency and the Company with the address of such Lender pursuant to Section 12.4 hereof.

Section 14.2 Binding Effect. This Lease Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 14.3 Severability. In the event any provision of this Lease Agreement shall be held illegal, invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

Section 14.4 Amendments, Changes and Modifications. This Lease Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, altered or (except pursuant to Section 10.2 hereof) terminated except in a writing executed by the parties hereto.

Section 14.5 Execution of Counterparts. This Lease Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 14.6 Applicable Law. This Lease Agreement shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State without regard or reference to its conflict of laws principles.

Section 14.7 Reserved.

Section 14.8 Survival of Obligations. This Lease Agreement shall survive the performance of the obligations of the Company to make the payments required by Section 4.3, and all indemnities shall survive the foregoing and any termination or expiration of this Lease Agreement.

Section 14.9 Table of Contents and Section Headings Not Controlling. The Table of Contents and the headings of the several Sections in this Lease Agreement have been prepared for convenience of reference only and shall not control or affect the meaning of or be taken as an interpretation of any provision of this Lease Agreement.

Section 14.10 Waiver of Trial by Jury. The parties do hereby expressly waive all rights to trial by jury on any cause of action directly or indirectly involving the terms, covenants or conditions of this Lease Agreement or the Company Facility or any matters whatsoever arising out of or in any way connected with this Lease Agreement.

*(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank - Signature Pages Follow)*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Company have caused this Lease Agreement to be executed in their respective names by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the day and year first above written.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Robin D. Mack  
Title: Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK            )  
  : SS.:  
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS        )

On the \_\_\_ day of [\_\_\_\_\_] in the year 2026, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **ROBIN D. MACK**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

**FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Jamie Hammel  
Title: Authorized Signatory

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
: SS.:  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

On the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 2026, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **JAMIE HAMMEL**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

EXHIBIT A

Legal Description of Real Property

DRAFT

EXHIBIT B

Reserved.

DRAFT

EXHIBIT C  
PILOT Schedule

Formula for Payments-In-Lieu-of-Taxes (“PILOTS”): Town of Pine Plains (including any existing incorporated village or any village which may be incorporated after the date hereof, within which the Facility is wholly or partially located), Pine Plains Central School District, Dutchess County and Special Districts (collectively the “**Taxing Jurisdictions**”).

Section 1 - Definitions: In this PILOT Schedule, the following terms shall have the meanings specified as follows, unless the context otherwise requires:

“PILOT” shall mean the payment-in-lieu-of-taxes required hereunder to be paid by the Company to the Agency. The PILOTS are more particularly described as follows:

“Annual PILOT” shall mean the sum of PILOTS due hereunder in a PILOT year.

“Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT” shall mean the percentage of each Annual PILOT each Taxing Jurisdiction is entitled to receive, to be determined ratably using the ratio that the Taxing Jurisdiction’s tax rate bears to the total tax rate of all of the Taxing Jurisdictions, using the tax rates from the year prior to the Taxable Status Date. The Special District PILOTS shall not be apportioned but shall be billed with the Annual PILOT invoice. The School District PILOT shall not be apportioned but shall be calculated, billed and paid separately.

“County PILOT” shall mean the Dutchess County’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“School District PILOT” shall mean the Pine Plains Central School District’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on October 1 of each year.

“Town PILOT” shall mean the Town of Pine Plains’ Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“Special Districts PILOTS” shall mean the PILOTS for the Pine Plains Fire District, Pine Plains Light District, and Pine Plains Library District.

“PILOT Year” shall mean the first tax year following the Taxable Status Date after the Completion Date (collectively, the “**Initial PILOT Year**”) and each year thereafter for a total of fifteen (15) years in accordance with the Schedule of PILOT Payments. For example, if the Completion Date were prior to March 1, 2029, the Initial PILOT Year would include the

2029/2030 School District PILOT, the  
2030 County PILOT, the  
2030 Town PILOT, and the  
2030 Special District PILOTS.

“Schedule of Exemptions and Calculation of PILOTS” – Special District PILOTS shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency

had no ownership interest. For the County PILOT, the Town PILOT and the School District PILOT, the PILOT shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities, up to an assessed value of \$702,800 if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency had no ownership interest. If the assessed value exceeds \$702,800, the County PILOT, Town PILOT and the School District PILOT shall be increased by an amount equal to the amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities on that excess amount but reduced by the following exemption percentage:

<b>PILOT Year</b>	<b>Exemption Percentage</b>
1	100%
2	100%
3	100%
4	90%
5	90%
6	90%
7	80%
8	70%
9	60%
10	50%
11	40%
12	30%
13	20%
14	10%
15	5%
thereafter	0%

“Taxable Status Date” shall mean March 1 of each year. For School District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year the PILOTs are due. For County, Town and Special District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year prior to the PILOTs being due.

**Section 2 - Billing, Apportionment and Distribution of PILOTs**

After Taxable Status Date each year the Agency shall determine the Annual PILOT, the Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT and the School District Annual PILOT. The Agency shall send an invoice to the Company for the Annual PILOT. Once received by the Agency, the PILOTs shall be distributed to the appropriate Taxing Jurisdiction timely in accordance with law.

## EXHIBIT D

### Mortgage Requirements

Any Mortgage or related document which shall be entered into by the Agency and the Company shall contain the following required provisions:

#### Non-Recourse and Hold Harmless Provisions to be included in the Lender's Mortgage

Section \_\_\_\_\_. No Recourse Against Agency. The general credit of the Agency is not obligated or available for the payment of this Mortgage. The Mortgagee will not look to the Agency or any principal, member, director, officer or employee of the Agency with respect to the indebtedness evidenced by this Mortgage or any covenant, stipulation, promise, agreement or obligation contained herein. In enforcing its rights and remedies under this Mortgage, the Mortgagee will look solely to the mortgaged premises and/or the Company for the payment of the indebtedness secured by this Mortgage and for the performance of the provisions hereof. The Mortgagee will not seek a deficiency or other money judgment against the Agency or any principal, member, director, officer or employee of the Agency and will not institute any separate action against the Agency by reason of any default that may occur in the performance of any of the terms and conditions of this Mortgage or the Loan Documentation. This agreement on the part of the Mortgagee shall not be construed in any way so as to effect or impair the lien of this Mortgage or the Mortgagee's right to foreclose hereunder as provided by law or construed in any way so as to limit or restrict any of the rights or remedies of the Mortgagee in any foreclosure proceedings or other enforcement of payment of the indebtedness secured hereby out of and from the security given therefor. All covenants, stipulations, promises, agreements and obligations are the Agency's and not of any member, director, officer, employee or agent (except the Company) of the Agency in his or her individual capacity, and no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of any debt or interest thereon or for any claim based thereon or hereunder against any member, director, officer, employee or agent (except the Company) of the Agency or any natural person executing this Mortgage on behalf of the Agency. No covenant contained herein shall be deemed to constitute a debt of the State of New York or the County of Dutchess, and neither the State of New York nor the County of Dutchess shall be liable on any covenant contained herein, nor shall any obligations hereunder be payable out of any funds of the Agency.

Section \_\_\_\_\_. Hold Harmless Provisions. The Company agrees that the Agency, its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees shall not be liable for and agrees to defend, indemnify, release and hold the Agency, its director, members, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees harmless from and against any and all (i) liability for loss or damage to property or injury to or death of any and all persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Company Facility or arising by reason of or in connection with the use thereof or under this Mortgage, or (ii) liability arising from or expense incurred by the Project Work or the Agency's acquiring, owning and leasing of the Company Facility, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Company of any of its covenants contained herein and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys' fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of the Mortgage (including, without limitation, this Section)) and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result

of the foregoing, provided that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred or do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company) or employees. The foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence on the part of the Agency, or any of its members, directors, officers, agents, or employees and irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Mortgage, the obligations of the Company pursuant to this Section \_\_\_ shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Mortgage until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought and payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all reasonable expenses and charges incurred by the Agency, or its respective members, directors, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees, relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents (except the Company) or employees by any employee or contractor of the Company or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Company hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section \_\_\_. Recordation of Mortgage. The Agency covenants that it will record or cause this Mortgage to be duly recorded in all offices where recordation thereof is necessary.

Section \_\_\_. Termination of Lease Agreement. Upon the termination of the Lease Agreement for any reason whatsoever, and at the sole cost and expense of the Company, the Mortgagee shall prepare, execute and deliver to the Agency and the Company, and the Agency and the Company shall execute, any documents necessary to amend the Mortgage to remove the Agency as a party thereto.

EXHIBIT E

Reserved.

DRAFT

## EXHIBIT G

### **POLICY ON MAINTAINING PERFORMANCE BASED INCENTIVES (MPBI)**

The MPBI policy is to be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any recapture requirement pursuant to Article 18A of the New York State General Municipal Law.

**I. Return of 100 per cent of Incentives during construction stage 1 to 2 years or until a Certificate of Occupancy is used:**

- Default as defined by legislation and project documents
- Project ceases to be a project during construction and prior to occupancy
- Project ceases to be a project during Year 1, 2 and 3 of operations
- Defaults defined in Legislation and Project Agreement

**II. Establish Performance Based Incentives Review Committee consisting of the entire Board of Directors:**

- Committee to review non-compliant projects
- Make recommendations for the return of benefits

**II. Performance Failure**

The Agency's goal is to minimize performance failures by providing technical assistance to potential projects prior to the submission of an application for benefits and in helping projects understand the Performance Based Incentive Policy as follows:

- When a project does not achieve expected FTEs at the Project Facility by the dates set in the Project Agreement and falls below a Proportional Amount of 90%.
- The term "Proportional Amount" shall mean the ratio obtained by dividing (x) the number resulting from subtracting the number of FTEs employed at the Project Facility on the relevant date or during the relevant period, from the Base Employment Number (as enumerated in the Project Agreement), by (y) BASE Employment Number.
- Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) Agreement for each project will establish the terms for increased payments for the year following a performance failure.
- Each year, CEO will meet with projects having a higher Proportional Amount percent of FTEs in a previous year to assess business aspects that may lead to a performance failure in the current or subsequent years. This will mitigate a potential future failure by either terminating the project or amending the project agreement and PILOT with cause and decreasing incentives.

**III. Identifying and Reporting Projects with Performance Based Incentive Deficiencies**

- Compliance Officer will prepare and submit a report to the MPBI Review Committee annually, detailing projects that utilized excess sales tax abatements, are not current with PILOT Payments, or have not achieved their expected employment jobs as detailed in the Agency's and Project agreements.
- Agency CEO will meet with each project to review deficiencies in performance-based measurements; prepare a report for the MPBI Review Committee
- Committee will assess causes of deficiencies and make recommendations to the Board, at its discretion, for action to: cure deficiencies, declare a project default, terminate the project

agreement, reduce the value of incentives, terminate future benefits, and require the return of financial assistance made to date.

- Board will meet with the project to jointly discuss deficiencies and resolution option(s). The following will be used to determine if an explanation exists for failure to achieve the economic benefits projected by the company:
  - a. Natural Disaster: if a natural disaster such as a fire, flood, or tornado disrupts the business.
  - b. Industry Trends: An evaluation of industry trends will be made relevant to the company, and a determination reached as to whether the company is in a market that is declining. International and national data will be used in the evaluation. An industry is considered in decline when, measured by the appropriate NAIC code, it experiences employment or revenue declines—beyond its control—of 10% or more over 3 years.
  - c. Loss of Major Supplier or Customer: if the loss of a customer or supplier represents 15% or more of the sales of the company.
  - d. Productivity Improvements: if new technology, equipment or general productivity improvements result in the need for less than projected employees or investment
  - e. Unfair Competition: if an international competitor utilizes an unfair competitive advantage to acquire market share.
  - f. Other economic reversals.
- Company is officially notified by mail of the Board's decision and has 30 days to comply with the Board conditions.
- The IDA granting the economic incentive retains all rights to impose, delay or waive penalties. Further, the Agency, at its sole discretion, may waive all or any portion of any payment owing by the Company.

#### **IV. Recovery of Incentives**

The terms of Project Agreement will, depending upon the terms of a project include the following formula:

- (A) one hundred per cent (100%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs prior to the Completion of Project Construction, or within the first (1st) or second (2nd) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or
- (B) ninety per cent (90%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the third (3rd) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (C) eighty per cent (80%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the fourth (4th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (D) seventy per cent (70%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the fifth (5th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (E) sixty per cent (60%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the sixth (6th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;

(F) fifty per cent (50%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the seventh (7th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;

(G) forty per cent (40%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the eighth (8th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;

(H) thirty per cent (30%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the ninth (9th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;

(I) twenty per cent (20%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the tenth (10th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;

(J) ten per cent (10%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the eleventh (11th) year after the Completion of Project Construction;

In the case of an industrial multi-tenant project, the above percentages will be multiplied by the percentage of Facility space leased by the sublessee(s) that caused such Recapture Event, as determined by the annual reports submitted to the Agency pursuant to the Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement.

*Adopted 7/21/2015  
Adopted 1/19/2016  
Readopted 1/19/2017  
Readopted 1/16/2018  
Amended 12/18/2018  
Readopted 1/9/2019  
Readopted 1/8/2020  
Readopted 1/13/2021  
Readopted 1/12/2022  
Readopted 1/11/2023  
Readopted 1/10/2024  
Amended 2/14/2024  
Readopted 1/8/2025  
Readopted 1/14/2026*

EXHIBIT H

EXCEPTIONS TO REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF COMPANY

[NONE.]

DRAFT

## EXHIBIT I

### FORM OF TENANT AGENCY COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT

THIS TENANT AGENCY COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT, dated as of [Agreement Date] is between the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”), and \_\_\_\_\_, a [banking corporation] [business corporation] [general partnership] [limited liability company] [limited liability partnership] [limited partnership] duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ having its principal office at \_\_\_\_\_ (the “**Tenant**”).

### R E C I T A L S

WHEREAS, the Agency was created by Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York, as amended, pursuant to Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (collectively, the “**Act**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to assist in (A) the acquisition of approximately 10.84 acres of land located at 2436 Route 83, Town of Pine Plains, County of Dutchess, State of New York bearing Tax Map Grid No. 134200-6871-00-455865-0000, as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the “**Land**”); (B) the construction of (i) an approximately 50,425 square foot mill (including warehouse, office, and showroom) with an approximately 5,100 square foot attached, open shed structure at the rear for storage of lumber beams, (ii) an approximately 9,000 square foot manufacturing shed with an attached 1,800 square foot covered storage structure for sawmill operations, (iii) an approximately 6,848 square foot standalone showroom for visiting clients and designers; and (iv) infrastructure and other improvements on the Land, including but not limited to 32 parking spaces and new utility infrastructure and new roadway accesses (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); (C) the acquisition and equipping of certain equipment not part of the Equipment (as such term is defined herein) (the “**Facility Equipment**”); and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Company Facility**”), which Company Facility is to be leased and subleased by the Agency to the Company and further subleased by the Company to the Sublessee; and (D) the acquisition and installation of certain equipment and personal property (the “**Equipment**”; and together with the Company Facility, the “**Facility**”), which Equipment is to be leased by the Agency to the Sublessee, and which Facility is to be used by the Sublessee as a manufacturing, storage and showroom facility for the production of reclaimed and recycled wood products; and

WHEREAS, the Agency acquired a leasehold interest in the Land and the Improvements, all pursuant to the Company Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Agency leased the Company Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Company intends to sublease a portion of the Company Facility to be used as \_\_\_\_\_ (the “**Demised Premises**”) to the Tenant pursuant to a [Tenant Lease Agreement], dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ (the “**Tenant Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Company and the Tenant, which may be amended from time to time.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I  
REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF TENANT

Section 2.1 Representations and Covenants of Tenant. The Tenant makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Tenant is a [banking corporation] [business corporation] [general partnership] [limited liability company] [limited liability partnership] [limited partnership] duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ [*and authorized to transact business in the State of New York*], and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York[, and the State of [\_\_\_\_]] and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement. This Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Tenant.

(b) To the best of the Tenant’s knowledge, neither the execution and delivery of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions hereof will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Tenant’s organizational documents, as amended, or any restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Tenant is a party or by which it is bound.

(c) Any and all leasehold improvements undertaken by the Tenant with respect to the Demised Premises and the design, acquisition, construction, renovation, equipping and operation thereof by the Tenant will conform in all material respects with all applicable zoning, planning, building and environmental laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Company Facility. The Tenant shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency from any liability or expenses, including reasonable attorneys’ fees, resulting from any failure by the Tenant to comply with the provisions of this subsection.

(d) The Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Tenant enforceable against the Tenant in accordance with its terms.

(e) Under penalty of perjury, the Tenant certifies that it is in substantial compliance with all local, state, and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.

## ARTICLE II INSURANCE

Section 2.1 Insurance Required. At all times throughout the Lease Term, the Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain or cause to be maintained insurance against such risks, and for such amounts, as are customarily insured against by businesses of like size and type and shall pay, as the same become due and payable, all premiums with respect thereto. Such insurance shall include, without limitation, the following (but without duplication of insurance provided by the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement covering the same risks and insured(s)):

(a) Insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning and other casualties customarily insured against, with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement, such insurance to be in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the completed Improvements, exclusive of footings and foundations, as determined by a recognized appraiser or insurer selected by the Tenant, but in no event less than \$1,000,000. During the construction of the Company Facility, such policy shall be written in the so-called "Builder's Risk Completed Value Non-Reporting Form" and shall contain a provision granting the insured permission to complete and/or occupy.

(b) Workers' compensation insurance, disability benefits insurance and each other form of insurance that the Tenant is required by law to provide, covering loss resulting from injury, sickness, disability or death of employees of the Tenant or any permitted sublessee who are located at or assigned to the Company Facility. This coverage shall be in effect from and after the date any such employees first occupy the Company Facility.

(c) Insurance protecting the Agency and the Tenant against loss or losses from liability imposed by law or assumed in any written contract (including the contractual liability assumed by the Tenant under Section 3.2 hereof) or arising from personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or damage to the property of others, caused by an accident or other occurrence, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage), and blanket excess liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit or equivalent, protecting the Agency and the Tenant against any loss or liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or property damage. This coverage shall also be in effect during any construction or renovation period with respect to the Demised Premises.

(d) During any construction period with respect to the Demised Premises (and for at least one year thereafter in the case of Products and Completed Operations as set forth below), the Tenant shall cause the general contractor to carry liability insurance of the type and providing the minimum limits set forth below:

- (i) Workers' compensation and employer's liability with limits in accordance with applicable law.
- (ii) Comprehensive general liability providing coverage for:

- Premises and Operations
- Products and Completed Operations
- Owners Protective

Contractors Protective  
Contractual Liability  
Personal Injury Liability  
Broad Form Property Damage  
(including completed operations)  
Explosion Hazard  
Collapse Hazard  
Underground Property Damage Hazard

Such insurance shall have a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

- (iii) Business auto liability, including all owned, non-owned and hired autos, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).
- (iv) Excess “umbrella” liability providing liability insurance in excess of the coverages in (i), (ii) and (iii) above with a limit of not less than \$5,000,000.

Section 2.2 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance.

(a) All insurance required by this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement shall be procured and maintained in financially sound and generally recognized responsible insurance companies authorized to write such insurance in the State and selected by the entity required to procure the same. The company issuing the policies required by Section 2.1(a) hereof shall be rated “A” or better by A.M. Best Co., Inc. in Best’s Key Rating Guide. Such insurance may be written with deductible amounts comparable to those on similar policies carried by other companies engaged in businesses similar in size, character and other respects to those in which the procuring entity is engaged. All policies of insurance required by Section 2.1 hereof shall provide for at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Agency of the restriction, cancellation or modification thereof. The policy evidencing the insurance required by Section 2.1(c) hereof shall name the Agency as an additional insured. All policies evidencing the insurance required by Section 2.1 (d)(ii) and (iv) shall name the Agency and the Tenant as additional insureds.

(b) The certificate of insurance required by Section 2.1(c) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the date hereof. A copy of the certificates of insurance required by Section 2.1(d)(ii) and (iv) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the commencement of any construction or renovation of the Demised Premises. The Tenant shall deliver to the Agency before the first Business Day of each calendar year thereafter a certificate dated not earlier than the immediately preceding month reciting that there is in full force and effect, with a term covering the current year of the Tenant’s insurance policy, insurance of the types and in the amounts required by Section 2.1 hereof and complying with the additional requirements of Section 2.2(a) hereof. Prior to the expiration of each such policy or policies, the Tenant shall furnish to the Agency and any other appropriate Person a new policy or policies of insurance or evidence that such policy or policies have been renewed or replaced or are no longer required by this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement. The Tenant shall provide such further information with respect

to the insurance coverage required by this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement as the Agency may from time to time reasonably require.

Section 2.3 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.1(c) and (d) hereof shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which such insurance proceeds may be paid. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.1(a) hereof shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of the Tenant Lease Agreement.

Section 2.4 Right of Agency to Pay Insurance Premiums. If the Tenant fails to maintain or cause to be maintained any insurance required to be maintained by Section 2.1 hereof, the Agency may pay or cause to be paid the premium for such insurance. No such payment shall be made by the Agency until at least ten (10) days shall have elapsed since notice shall have been given by the Agency to the Tenant. No such payment by the Agency shall affect or impair any rights of the Agency hereunder arising in consequence of such failure by the Tenant. The Tenant shall, on demand, reimburse the Agency for any amount so paid pursuant to this Section, together with interest thereon from the date of payment of such amount by the Agency.

### ARTICLE III SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 3.1 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency. THE AGENCY HAS MADE AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITION, FITNESS, DESIGN, OPERATION OR WORKMANSHIP OF ANY PART OF THE COMPANY FACILITY, ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THE QUALITY OR CAPACITY OF THE MATERIALS IN THE COMPANY FACILITY, OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE DEMISED PREMISES FOR THE PURPOSES OR NEEDS OF THE TENANT OR THE EXTENT TO WHICH FUNDS AVAILABLE TO THE TENANT WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE COST OF COMPLETION OF THE DEMISED PREMISES. THE TENANT ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE AGENCY IS NOT THE MANUFACTURER OF THE FACILITY EQUIPMENT NOR THE MANUFACTURER'S AGENT NOR A DEALER THEREIN. THE TENANT, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF IS SATISFIED THAT THE DEMISED PREMISES IS SUITABLE AND FIT FOR PURPOSES OF THE TENANT. THE AGENCY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER TO THE TENANT OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND OR NATURE CAUSED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY THE PROPERTY OF THE FACILITY OR THE USE OR MAINTENANCE THEREOF OR THE FAILURE OF OPERATION THEREOF, OR THE REPAIR, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT THEREOF, OR BY ANY DELAY OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ANY SUCH MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT, OR BY ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE OR LOSS OF USE THEREOF OR FOR ANY LOSS OF BUSINESS HOWSOEVER CAUSED.

Section 3.2 Hold Harmless Provisions.

(a) The Tenant agrees that the Agency and its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees shall not be liable for, and agrees to defend, indemnify,

release and hold the Agency and its directors, members, officers, agents and employees harmless from and against, any and all (i) liability for loss or damage to Property or injury to or death of any and all Persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Demised Premises or to common areas or other portions of the Company Facility to which the Tenant has regular access (such areas, together with the Demised Premises, are hereinafter referred to as the “**Tenant Premises**”), or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof or the presence of any Person or Property on, in or about the Tenant Premises, and (ii) liability arising from or expense incurred in connection with the Agency’s participation in the subleasing of the Demised Premises to the Tenant, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Tenant of any of its covenants contained herein, the exercise by the Tenant of any authority conferred upon it pursuant to this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys’ fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement (including without limitation this Section) or any other documents delivered by the Agency in connection with this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement), and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing, to the extent that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred and do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its directors, members, agents or employees. Except as otherwise provided herein, the foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence in part of the Agency, or any of its members, directors, officers, agents or employees, and irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of any such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement, the obligations of the Tenant pursuant to this Section shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought, and payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents and employees relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents or employees by any employee or contractor of the Tenant or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Tenant hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section 3.3 Right to Inspect Demised Premises. The Agency and its duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times and upon reasonable prior written notice to inspect the Demised Premises.

Section 3.4 Qualification as Project.

(a) The Tenant will not take any action, or fail to take any action, which action or failure to act would cause the Company Facility not to constitute a “project” as such quoted term is defined in the Act. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Tenant will in no event use the Demised Premises in such a way as to cause or permit the Company Facility to be used in violation of Section 862(2)(a) of the Act.

(b) The occupation of the Demised Premises has not and will not result in the removal of a facility or plant of the Tenant from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Tenant located within the State.

### Section 3.5 Compliance with Orders, Ordinances, Etc.

(a) The Tenant, throughout the Lease Term, agrees that it will promptly comply, and cause any sublessee of the Tenant or occupant of the Demised Premises which is occupying the Demised Premises by permission of the Tenant to comply, with all statutes, codes, laws, acts, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, directions and requirements, ordinary or extraordinary, which now or at any time hereafter may be applicable to the Company Facility or the Demised Premises, or to the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Demised Premises, or to any use, manner of use or condition of the Company Facility or any part of the Demised Premises, of all federal, state, county, municipal and other governments, departments, commissions, boards, courts, authorities, officials and officers having jurisdiction of the Company Facility or any part thereof, and companies or associations insuring the premises.

(b) The Tenant shall keep or cause the Demised Premises to be kept free of Hazardous Substances. Without limiting the foregoing, the Tenant shall not cause or permit the Demised Premises to be used to generate, manufacture, refine, transport, treat, store, handle, dispose, transfer, produce or process Hazardous Substances, except in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws or regulations, nor shall the Tenant cause or permit, as a result of any intentional or unintentional act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any of its contractors, subcontractors or tenants, a release of Hazardous Substances onto the Company Facility or onto any other property. The Tenant shall comply with, and ensure compliance by all of its contractors, subcontractors and subtenants with, all applicable federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, whenever and by whomever triggered, and shall obtain and comply with, and ensure that all of its contractors, subcontractors and subtenants obtain and comply with, any and all approvals, registrations or permits required thereunder. The Tenant shall (i) conduct and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing and all remedial, removal and other actions necessary to clean up and remove all Hazardous Substances released, stored, generated or used by it on, from or affecting the Demised Premises (A) in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and policies, (B) to the satisfaction of the Agency, and (C) in accordance with the orders and directives of all federal, state and local governmental authorities; and (ii) defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency, its employees, agents, officers, members and directors, from and against any claims, demands, penalties, fines, liabilities, settlements, damages, costs or expenses of whatever kind or nature, known or unknown, contingent or otherwise, arising out of, or in any way related to (A) the presence, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substances which are on, from or affecting the soil, water, vegetation, buildings, personal property, persons, animals or otherwise,

(B) any bodily injury, personal injury (including wrongful death) or property damage (real or personal) arising out of or related to such Hazardous Substances, (C) any lawsuit brought or threatened, settlement reached, or government order relating to such Hazardous Substances, or (D) any violation of laws, orders, regulations, requirements or demands of government authorities, or of any policies or requirements of the Agency, which are based upon or in any way related to such Hazardous Substances, and in all cases which result from the intentional or unintentional act or omission of the Tenant or any of its contractors, subcontractors or subtenants, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney and consultant fees, investigation and laboratory fees, court costs and litigation expenses. The provisions of this Section shall be in addition to any and all other obligations and liabilities the Tenant may have to the Agency at common law and shall survive the transactions contemplated herein.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) above, the Tenant may in good faith contest the validity or the applicability of any requirement of the nature referred to in such subsections (a) and (b) by appropriate legal proceedings conducted in good faith and with due diligence. In such event, the Tenant may fail to comply with the requirement or requirements so contested during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Tenant that, by failure to comply with such requirement or requirements, the Company Facility or any part thereof may be subject to loss, penalty or forfeiture, in which event the Tenant shall promptly take such action with respect thereto or provide such security as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Agency. If at any time the then existing use or occupancy of the Demised Premises shall, pursuant to any zoning or other law, ordinance or regulation, be permitted only so long as such use or occupancy shall continue, the Tenant shall use reasonable efforts not to cause or permit such use or occupancy by the Tenant to be discontinued without the prior written consent of the Agency, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, if, because of a breach or violation of the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) above (without giving effect to subsection (c)), the Agency or any of its members, directors, officers, agents or employees shall be threatened with a fine, liability, expense or imprisonment, then, upon notice from the Agency, the Tenant shall immediately provide legal protection or pay an amount or post a bond in an amount necessary, in the opinion of the Agency and of its members, directors, officers, agents and employees, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to remove the threat of such fine, liability, expense or imprisonment.

(e) Notwithstanding any provisions of this Section, the Agency retains the right to defend itself in any action or actions which are based upon or in any way related to such Hazardous Substances. In any such defense of itself, the Agency shall select its own counsel, and any and all costs of such defense, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney and consultant fees, investigation and laboratory fees, court costs and litigation expenses, shall be paid by the Tenant.

Section 3.6 Agreement to Provide Information. Annually, the Tenant shall provide the Agency with a certified statement and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Company Facility as a result of the Agency's financial assistance and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs

created and/or retained.<sup>1</sup> The Tenant further agrees to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified whenever requested by the Agency any other information concerning the Tenant, its respective finances, its respective operations, its respective employment and its affairs necessary to enable the Agency to make any report required by law, governmental regulation, including, without limitation, any reports required by the Act, the Public Authorities Accountability Act of 2005, or the Public Authorities Reform Act of 2009, each as amended from time to time, or any other reports required by the New York State Authority Budget Office or the Office of the State Comptroller, or any of the Agency Documents. Such information shall be provided within thirty (30) days following written request from the Agency.

Section 3.7 Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs. The Tenant covenants and agrees that, in consideration of the participation of the Agency in the transactions contemplated herein, it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which it is a party, cause any new employment opportunities created in connection with the Demised Premises to be listed with the New York State Department of Labor, Community Services Division and with the administrative entity of the service delivery area created pursuant to the Job Training Partnership Act (PL 97-300), as superseded by the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (PL. 113-128), in which the Company Facility is located (collectively, the “**Referral Agencies**”). The Tenant also agrees that it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which it is a party, where practicable, first consider for such new employment opportunities persons eligible to participate in federal job training partnership programs who shall be referred by the Referral Agencies.

Section 3.8 Subleasing.

(a) In accordance with Section 862(1) of the Act, the Demised Premises shall not be occupied by a sublessee whose tenancy would result in the removal of a facility or plant of the proposed sublessee from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of such sublessee located within the State; provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the Agency shall determine:

- (i) that such occupation of the Demised Premises is reasonably necessary to discourage the proposed sublessee from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State, or
- (ii) that such occupation of the Demised Premises is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the proposed sublessee in its respective industry.

(b) The Tenant may not assign the Tenant Lease Agreement or sub-sublease the Demised Premises without the prior written consent of the Agency. Any assignment or sub-sublease shall conform with the restrictions and requirements set forth in Section 9.3 of the Lease Agreement.

---

<sup>1</sup>Cannot be removed or modified; required by GML Section 859-a(6)(b).

Section 3.9 Approval of Tenant Lease Agreement. The Agency hereby approves the subleasing of the Company Facility by the Company to the Tenant pursuant to the terms of the Tenant Lease Agreement.

Section 3.10 Definitions. All capitalized terms used in this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Schedule of Definitions attached to the Lease Agreement as Schedule A.

Section 3.11 Execution of Counterparts. This Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signature Page Follows)

DRAFT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Tenant have caused this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement to be executed in their respective names by their duly authorized representatives, all as of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

[NAME OF ENTITY]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

DRAFT

**EXHIBIT J**

**PROJECT COMPLETION CERTIFICATE OF COMPANY AS  
REQUIRED BY SECTION 3.6 OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT**

The undersigned, an Authorized Representative (as defined in the Lease Agreement referred to below) of FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC (the “**Company**”), a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, HEREBY CERTIFIES that this Certificate is being delivered in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.6 of that certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), between the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) and the Company. If the Company’s Final Project Cost Budget deviates materially (more than ten percent (10%)) from the information provided in the Project Application Information, the Company shall provide a written statement explaining the difference to the Agency.

THE COMPANY HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT (capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Lease Agreement):

(i) the Project Work has been completed in accordance with the Plans and Specifications therefor;

(ii) attached hereto as Exhibit A is a copy of one of the following (check only one and attach a copy of the indicated document):

- certificate of occupancy, or
- temporary certificate of occupancy, or
- amended certificate of occupancy, or
- letter of no objection;

(iii) there is no certificate, license, permit, written approval or consent or other document required to permit the occupancy, operation and use of the Company Facility that has not already been obtained or received, except for such certificates, licenses, permits, authorizations, written approvals and consents that will be obtained in the ordinary course of business and the issuance of which are ministerial in nature, which certificates, licenses, permits, authorizations, written approvals and consents are attached hereto as Exhibit B;

(iv) check as applicable:

- all costs for Project Work have been paid, or
- all costs for Project Work have been paid except for
  - amounts not yet due and payable (attach itemized list) and/or
  - amounts the payments for which are being contested in good faith (attach itemized list with explanations);

(v) attached hereto as Exhibit C is the Final Project Cost Budget, including a comparison with the project cost budget information listed in the Project Application Information; and

(vi) there are no municipal violations outstanding on the premises.

This Certificate is given without prejudice to any rights of the Company against third parties existing on the date hereof or which may subsequently come into being and no Person other than the Agency may benefit from this Certificate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set its hand this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

**FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS  
LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

DRAFT

Exhibit A

DRAFT

Exhibit B

DRAFT

Exhibit C

DRAFT

EXHIBIT K

**ANNUAL COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

[\_\_\_\_\_], being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. That s/he is the duly appointed [\_\_\_\_\_] of FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its office at [\_\_\_\_\_] (the “**Company**”).

2. That the Company has previously entered into a straight-lease transaction with the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) pursuant to a certain Company Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Company Lease**”) whereby the Company leased the Company Facility (as such term is defined in the hereinafter defined Lease Agreement) to the Agency, and a Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), whereby the Agency subleased and leased the Company Facility to the Company.

3. That the Company is not in default under the Lease Agreement and that no Event of Default exists under the Lease Agreement or any other Company Document (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement).

4. That there is no action or proceeding pending or, to the best of the Company’s knowledge, after diligent inquiry, threatened, by or against the Company by or before any court or administrative agency that would adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under the Lease Agreement or any other Company Document.

5. That the Company has not received written notice of default in payment of any taxes, PILOT Payments, sewer rents or water charges which have not been paid, unless such default is currently being contested with due diligence in proceedings in a court or other appropriate forum.

6. That there are no mechanics liens or other liens by reason of any labor, services or materials on the Company Facility, except in compliance with the provisions in the Lease Agreement.

7. That there are no municipal violations outstanding on the premises.

8. That attached hereto as Exhibit A hereto are copies of the certificates of insurance required to be provided to the Agency pursuant to Sections 6.4 and 6.5 of the Lease Agreement.

9. That attached hereto as Exhibit B hereto is a certified statement of the Company and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement) jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Company Facility as a result of the Agency’s financial assistance and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained.

10. That attached hereto as Exhibit C is a copy of the Form NYS-45 filed with respect to the New York State Department of Labor.

FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS  
LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20[\_\_\_]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

DRAFT

Exhibit A

Insurance Certificates

DRAFT

Exhibit B

Form of Certified Statement and Documentation Regarding FTEs

Company Name and Address:

Project Name:

Project Number:

*Include employees of Company, contractors, subcontractors, affiliates and tenant employees—anyone working at the facility location.*

	FTEs to be created or retained within 2 years of Completion Date (as set forth in Application)	<u>FTEs created</u> for year ending 12/31/20__	Average Hourly Wage/Salary and/or Fringe Benefits of FTEs <u>created</u>	<u>FTEs retained</u> for year ending 12/31/20__	Average Hourly Wage/Salary and/or Fringe Benefits of FTEs <u>retained</u>	<u>Headcount</u> for year ending 12/31/20__
Owner/Executive						
Professional						
Management						
Administrative						
Production						
Other						
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Construction Jobs in 20__						

*FTE (full-time equivalent) employees are calculated based on a 35-hour work week. If there are two administrative employees working 40 hours per week and one administrative employee working 15 hours per week, there are 2.7 FTEs.  $(40+40+15)/35=2.7$ .*

*Headcount: For the above example, the Headcount would be 3, for three people.*

**In accordance with the Lease and Project Agreement between the Company and the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency, I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the information on this form is correct. I also understand that failure to report completely and accurately may result in enforcement of provisions of my agreement, including but not limited to voidance of the agreement and potential recapture of benefits.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Authorized Company Representative)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number

Exhibit C

Form NYS-45

DRAFT

## **EXHIBIT L**

### **DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

#### **Local Workforce Utilization Policy**

Construction jobs, though limited in time duration, are vital to the overall employment opportunities in Dutchess County. The Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) has determined that Project Applicants (the “Company”), as a condition to receiving a real property tax abatement also referred to a Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) from the Agency, will be required to utilize qualified Workforce, as defined below, for all projects involving the construction, expansion, equipping, demolition and/or remediation of new, existing, expanded or renovated facilities (collectively, the “Project Site”).

#### ***For Projects \$10,000,000 and Above***

##### **Local Area Defined**

For projects equal to or greater than \$10,000,000 the Local Area is defined as individuals residing in the following Counties (collectively, the “Local Area”): Columbia County, Dutchess County, Greene County, Orange County, Putnam County, Rockland County, Sullivan County, Ulster County and Westchester County.

##### **Local Workforce Requirement**

Companies receiving a PILOT as part of their financial assistance shall ensure that at least 80% of total work hours of the general contractor, subcontractor, or subcontractor to a subcontractor (collectively the “Workers”) working on the Project Site must reside within the Local Area. The 80% shall be measured by hours in total at the time of completion of the project. Companies do not have to be local companies as defined herein, but must employ local Workers residing within the Local Area to qualify under the 80% local Workforce criteria. (Staff of the Company is not included in local workforce count)

##### **Local Workforce Reporting Requirement**

The Local Workforce criteria will be verified based on employment, payroll and related records.

In addition, the Agency, or its designated agents, shall have the right, during normal business hours, to examine and copy records of the Company and to perform spot checks of all Workers at the Project Site to verify compliance with the Local Workforce requirement throughout the construction period.

##### **Enforcement**

If Agency staff determines that: (1) The Local Workforce Requirement is not being met; or (2) Agency Staff, upon use of its reasonable discretion, discovers or becomes aware of a compliance issue related to the Local Workforce Requirement, then a written warning delivered by Certified Mail of said Local Workforce Requirement violation (the “Warning of Violation”) shall be provided to the Company.

In the event a subsequent violation of the policy has occurred, then written notice delivered by Certified Mail of said Local Workforce Requirement violation (the “Notice of Violation”) shall be provided to the Company and the Executive Director shall bring the information to the Review Committee which may, in its discretion, bring it to the Board to take action to revoke IDA benefits.

In addition, in the event the Monitor determines the project will not meet the compliance requirements a letter will be issued, and a corrective action plan will be required with a cure period of 30 days.

The Company has the primary obligation for the adherence to all the conditions of this policy. This obligation cannot be relieved, evaded or diminished by assigning a Contractor or through subcontracting. Should the project applicant assign a Contractor, the Company shall continue to have primary obligation.

Projects with multiple phases or projects with multiple owner entities will be considered in whole during the enforcement period.

#### Waiver Request

It is understood that waivers may be needed, Workers residing within the Local Area may not be available with respect to a Project. Under this condition, the Company is required to contact the Agency to request a waiver of the Local Utilization Requirement (the “Local Workforce Utilization Waiver Request”) based on the following circumstances:

- Warranty issues related to installation of specialized equipment or materials whereby the manufacturer requires installation by only approved installers
- Specialized construction for which qualified Local Workforce Area workers are not available;
- Significant cost differentials in bid prices whereby the use of local Workforce significantly increases the cost of the project.
  - For projects whose project costs exceeds \$25 million, significant cost differentials in bid prices whereby the use of local labor significantly increases the sub contract or contract of a particular trade or work scope by at 10%. Every effort should be made by the contractor or applicant to get below the 10% cost differential including, but not limited to, meeting with local construction trade organizations and local contractor associations
  - For projects whose project costs is less than \$25 million, a cost differential of 20% is deemed significant. Every effort should be made by the contractor or applicant to get below the 20% cost differential including, but not limited to, meeting with local construction trade organizations and local contractor associations
- Documented lack of workers meeting the Local Workforce Area requirement

All known waiver requests must be submitted at the time of application, failure to submit waivers with the application may delay consideration of the Final Resolution. Should the need for an unforeseen waiver be required submission of the waiver must be submitted to the IDA no later than 60 days prior to a contract agreement is executed with the contracting company.

The Agency shall evaluate the Local Workforce Utilization Waiver Request and make its determination related thereto based upon the supporting documentation received with such waiver request.

The foregoing terms have been read, reviewed and understood by the Company and all appropriate personnel. The undersigned agrees and understands that the information contained herein must be transmitted and conveyed in a timely fashion to all applicable subcontractors, suppliers and materialmen. Furthermore, the undersigned realizes and understands that failure to abide by the terms herein could result in the Agency revoking all or any portion of Financial Assistance, whether already received or to be received by the Company, as it deems reasonable in its sole discretion for any violation hereof.

Name of Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

*Adopted 10/18/2016  
Amended 11/13/2018  
Readopted 1/9/2019  
Amended 5/8/2019  
Adopted 1/8/2020  
Readopted 1/13/2021  
Readopted 1/12/2022  
Amended 1/8/2025*

## SCHEDULE A

### SCHEDULE OF DEFINITIONS

“Act” means, collectively, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State, enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State, as amended, together with Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State, as amended.

“Agency” means (i) the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency, its successors and assigns, and (ii) any local governmental body resulting from or surviving any consolidation or merger to which the Agency or its successors may be a party.

“Agency Compliance Agreement” means the Agency Compliance Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 by and between the Agency and the Sublessee, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Agency Documents” means the Company Lease, the Lease Agreement, the Agency Compliance Agreement and the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Agent” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.2(d).

“Approving Resolution” or “Authorizing Resolution” means the resolution adopted by the Agency on May 13, 2026, authorizing the execution and delivery of the Agency Documents, as such resolution may be amended and supplemented from time to time.

“Authorized Representative” means, in the case of the Agency, the Chairman, the Vice Chairman, the Secretary, the Assistant Secretary, the Executive Director or any member or officer of the Agency and such additional persons as, at the time, are designated to act on behalf of the Agency; in the case of the Company, the members and such additional persons as, at the time, are designated to act on behalf of the Company; and, in the case of the Sublessee, the members and such additional persons as, at the time, are designated to act on behalf of the Sublessee.

“Bill of Sale” means the Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date, given by the Company to the Agency with respect to the Facility Equipment, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Business Day” means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, or any city in which the principal office of the Lender, if any, is located are authorized by law or executive order to remain closed.

“Closing Date” means [\_\_\_\_\_] , 2026.

“Company” means Fifth Generation Partners LLC, a limited liability company organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of New York and its successors and assigns.

“Company Documents” means the Bill of Sale, the Company Lease, the Lease Agreement and the Sublease Agreement.

“Company Facility” means, collectively, the Land, the Improvements and the Facility Equipment, leased and subleased to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement.

“Company Lease” means the Company Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026, by and between the Company and the Agency, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Company Sales Tax Savings” means all Sales Tax Exemption savings realized by or for the benefit of the Company, including any savings realized by any Agent on behalf of the Company, pursuant to this Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Company Facility.

“Completion Date” means the date of completion of the Company Facility as certified pursuant to Section 3.6 of the Lease Agreement.

“Condemnation” means the taking of title to, or the use of, Property under the exercise of the power of eminent domain by any governmental entity or other Person acting under governmental authority.

“Construction Period” means the period beginning on the earlier of (a) Closing Date and (b) the date of commencement of the Project Work of the Facility, and ending on the Completion Date.

“Disposal” has the same meaning as given to that term in the Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, (42 U.S.C. Section 6901 et seq.)

“Eligible Items” shall mean the following items of personal property and services, but excluding any Ineligible Items, with respect to which the Company, the Sublessee and any Agent shall be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility: (i) purchases of materials, goods, personal property and fixtures and supplies that will be incorporated into and made an integral component part of the Company Facility; (ii) purchases or leases of any item of materials, goods, machinery, equipment, furniture, furnishings, trade fixtures and other tangible personal property having a useful life of one year or more; (iii) with respect to the eligible items identified in (ii) above; purchases of freight, installation, maintenance and repair services required in connection with the shipping, installation, use, maintenance or repair of such items; provided that maintenance shall mean the replacement of parts or the making of repairs; (iv) purchases of materials, goods and supplies that are to be used and substantially consumed in the course of construction or renovation of the Company Facility (but excluding fuel, materials or substances that are consumed in the course of operating machinery and equipment or parts containing fuel, materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed); and (v) leases of machinery and equipment solely for temporary use in connection with the construction or renovation of the Company Facility.

“Environment” means any water or water vapor, any land, including land surface or subsurface, air, fish, wildlife, flora, fauna, biota and all other natural resources.

“Environmental Laws” means all federal, state and local environmental, land use, zoning, health, chemical use, safety and sanitation laws, statutes, ordinances and codes relating to the protection, preservation or remediation of the Environment and/or governing the use, storage,

treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production or disposal of Hazardous Substances and the rules, regulations, written and published policies, guidelines, decisions, orders and directives of federal, state and local governmental agencies and authorities with respect thereto.

“Environmental Permits” means all permits, licenses, approvals, authorizations, consents or registrations required by any applicable Environmental Law in connection with the ownership, construction, renovation, equipping, use and/or operation of the Company Facility, for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production or disposal of Hazardous Substances or the sale, transfer or conveyance of the Company Facility.

“Equipment” means all machinery, equipment and other personal property used and to be used in connection with the Facility as described in Exhibit A to the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Equipment Bill of Sale” means the Equipment Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date, by the Sublessee to the Agency with respect to the Equipment, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Equipment Completion Date” means the date of completion of the acquisition, leasing and installation of the Equipment in the Facility as certified pursuant to Section 3.4 of the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Equipment Lease Agreement” means the Equipment Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 by and between the Agency and the Sublessee, with respect to the Equipment, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Equipment Lease Term” means the duration of the leasehold estate created by the Equipment Lease Agreement as specified in Section 4.2 of the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Event of Default” means (a) when used with respect to the Lease Agreement, any of the events defined as Events of Default by Section 10.1 of the Lease Agreement, (b) when used with respect to the Equipment Lease Agreement, any of the events defined as Events of Default by Section 10.1 of the Equipment Lease Agreement, and (c) when used with respect to any Mortgage, any of the events defined as Events of Default in such Mortgage.

“Facility” means collectively, the Company Facility leased and subleased to the Company under the Lease Agreement and the Equipment leased to the Sublessee under the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Facility Equipment” means all machinery, equipment and other personal property used and to be used in connection with Company Facility as described in Exhibit B to the Lease Agreement, but not including the Equipment as described in Exhibit A to the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Final Project Cost Budget” means that certain budget of costs paid or incurred by the Company and the Sublessee in connection with the Project, which shall be submitted by the Company pursuant to Section 3.6 hereof upon completion of the Project.

“Form ST-60” shall mean NYSDTF Form ST-60 “IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent” or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF to report the appointment of project operators or agents with respect to industrial development agency transactions.

“Form ST-123” shall mean NYSDTF Form ST-123 “IDA Agent or Project Operator Exempt Purchase Certificate” or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF for use in completing purchases that are exempt for Sales and Use Taxes with respect to industrial development agency transactions.

“Form ST-340” shall mean NYSDTF Form ST-340 “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions Claimed by Agent/Project Operator of Industrial Development Agency/Authority” or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF to report Company Sales Tax Savings or Sublessee Sales Tax Savings with respect to industrial development agency transactions.

“FTE” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.11 of the Lease Agreement.

“Hazardous Substance” means, without limitation, any flammable, explosive, radon, radioactive materials, asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, polychlorinated biphenyls, petroleum, petroleum constituents, petroleum products, methane, hazardous materials, hazardous wastes, hazardous or toxic substances or related materials, pollutants, or toxic pollutants, as defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sections 6901, et seq.), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, as amended (49 U.S.C. Sections 1801, et seq.), the Toxic Substances Control Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Sections 2601, et seq.), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. Sections 1251 et seq.), Articles 17 and 27 of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, or any other applicable Environmental Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Improvements” means all those buildings, improvements, structures and other related facilities (i) affixed or attached to the Land, (ii) not part of the Facility Equipment, and (iii) not part of the Equipment, all as they may exist from time to time.

“Independent Accountant” shall mean an independent certified public accountant or firm of independent certified public accountants selected by the Company and approved by the Agency (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

“Independent Counsel” means an attorney or attorneys or firm or firms of attorneys duly admitted to practice law before the highest court of any state of the United States of America or in the District of Columbia and not a full time employee of the Agency, the Company or the Sublessee.

“Ineligible Items” shall mean the following items of personal property and services with respect to which the Company, the Sublessee and any Agent shall not be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility:

- (i) vehicles of any sort, including watercraft and rolling stock;
- (ii) personalty having a useful life of one year or less;

- (iii) any cost of utilities, cleaning services or supplies or other ordinary operating costs;
- (iv) ordinary office supplies such as pencils, paper clips and paper;
- (v) any materials or substances that are consumed in the operation of machinery;
- (vi) equipment or parts containing materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed; and
- (vii) maintenance of the type as shall constitute janitorial services.

“Land” means the real property leased by the Agency to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement and more particularly described in Exhibit A attached thereto.

“Lease Agreement” means the Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026, by and between the Agency, as lessor, and the Company, as lessee, with respect to the Company Facility, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Lease Term” means the duration of the leasehold estate created by the Lease Agreement as specified in Section 4.2 of the Lease Agreement.

“Lender” means any lender making a Loan to the Company to finance in whole or in part the Project Work, the acquisition and/or development of the Company Facility or any portion thereof.

“Lien” means any interest in Property securing an obligation owed to a Person, whether such interest is based on the common law, statute or contract, and including but not limited to the security interest arising from a mortgage, encumbrance, pledge, conditional sale or trust receipt or a lease, consignment or bailment for security purposes. The term “Lien” includes reservations, exceptions, encroachments, easements, rights-of-way, covenants, conditions, restrictions, leases and other similar title exceptions and encumbrances, including but not limited to mechanics’, materialmen’s, warehousemen’s, carriers’ and other similar encumbrances, affecting real property. For the purposes of this definition, a Person shall be deemed to be the owner of any Property which it has acquired or holds subject to a conditional sale agreement or other arrangement pursuant to which title to the Property has been retained by or vested in some other Person for security purposes.

“Loan” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 12.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Loan Documents” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 12.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Loss Event” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount” shall mean the aggregate maximum dollar amount of Company Sales Tax Savings that the Company and all Agents acting on behalf the Company are permitted to receive under this Lease Agreement, which shall equal \$0.00, or

such maximum dollar amount as may be determined by the Agency pursuant to such additional documents as may be required by the Agency for such increase.

“Maximum Sublessee Sales Tax Savings Amount” shall mean the aggregate maximum dollar amount of Sublessee Sales Tax Savings that the Sublessee and all Agents acting on behalf the Sublessee are permitted to receive under the Equipment Lease Agreement, which shall equal \$455,000, or such maximum dollar amount as may be determined by the Agency pursuant to such additional documents as may be required by the Agency for such increase.

“Mortgage” means any mortgage and security agreement granted by the Agency and the Company to a Lender which grants a mortgage lien on and security interest in the Company Facility in favor of the Lender as security for such Lender’s Loan to the Company.

“Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.3 of the Lease Agreement.

“Net Proceeds” means so much of the gross proceeds with respect to which that term is used as remain after payment of all expenses, costs and taxes (including attorneys’ fees) incurred in obtaining such gross proceeds.

“NYSDTF” means the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance.

“Organizational Documents” means (i) in the case of an entity constituting a limited liability company, the articles of organization or certificate of formation, and the operating agreement of such entity, (ii) in the case of an Entity constituting a corporation, the articles of incorporation or certificate of incorporation, and the by-laws of such entity, and (iii) in the case of an entity constituting a general or limited partnership, the partnership agreement of such entity

“Permitted Encumbrances” means, with respect to the Facility, (i) exceptions to title set forth in the Title Report, (ii) the Company Lease, (iii) the Lease Agreement, (iv) utility, access and other easements and rights-of-way, restrictions and exceptions that do not materially impair the utility or the value of the Property affected thereby for the purposes for which it is intended, (v) mechanics’, materialmen’s, warehousemen’s, carriers’ and other similar Liens which are approved in writing by the Lender, if any, or its counsel and, if no Lender, then by the Agency or its counsel, (vi) Liens for taxes not yet delinquent, (vii) any Mortgage granted to a Lender, (viii) purchase money security interests and blanket liens, and (ix) the Sublease Agreement.

“Person” or “Persons” means an individual, partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust or unincorporated organization, or a government agency, political subdivision or branch thereof.

“PILOT Payments” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1 of the Lease Agreement.

“Plans and Specifications” means the plans and specifications, if any, for the Improvements, prepared for the Company and approved by the Agency, as revised from time to time in accordance with the Lease Agreement.

“Project” means the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Facility.

“Project Application Information” means the application and questionnaire submitted to the Agency on June 25, 2025 by or on behalf of the Company and/or the Sublessee, for approval by the Agency of the Project, together with all other letters, documentation, reports and financial information submitted in connection therewith.

“Project Work” means the work required to complete the Project.

“Prime Rate” means (i) if no Lender, the rate designated by The Wall Street Journal from time to time as its “prime rate”, or (ii) if a Lender exists, the rate designated by the Lender from time to time as its “prime rate”.

“Property” means any interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible.

“Public Purposes” shall mean the State’s objective to create industrial development agencies for the benefit of the several counties, cities, villages and towns in the State and to empower such agencies, among other things, to acquire, construct, reconstruct, lease, improve, maintain, equip and sell land and any building or other improvement, and all real and personal properties, including, but not limited to, machinery and equipment deemed necessary in connection therewith, whether or not now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, recreation or industrial facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, in order to advance job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their standard of living.

“Real Property Tax Abatements” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Recaptured Benefits” has the meaning, as applicable, (a) ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement, or (b) ascribed to such term in Section 5.2 of the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Recapture Event” has the meaning, as applicable, (a) ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement, or (b) ascribed to such term in Section 5.2 of the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Release” has the meaning given to that term in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq.), and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter” shall mean, as applicable, (a) the Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit E to the Lease Agreement – “Form of Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter” and to be delivered in accordance with Section 5.2(d) of the Lease Agreement, and/or (b) the Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit B to the Equipment Lease Agreement – “Form of Sales Tax Agent

Authorization Letter” and to be delivered in accordance with Section 5.1(c) of the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Sales Tax Exemption” shall mean an exemption from Sales and Use Taxes resulting from the Agency’s participation in the Facility.

“Sales Tax Registry” shall mean, as applicable, (a) the Sales Tax Registry in the form set forth in Exhibit F to the Lease Agreement, and/or (b) the Sales Tax Registry in the form set forth in Exhibit C to the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Sales and Use Taxes” shall mean local and State sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed pursuant to Article 28 of the New York State Tax Law, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Schedule of Definitions” means the words and terms set forth in this Schedule of Definitions attached to the Lease Agreement, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“SEQR Act” means the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations thereunder.

“Special Provisions” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.2 of the Lease Agreement.

“State” means the State of New York.

“State Sales and Use Taxes” shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by Article 28 of the New York State Tax Law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by Section 1107 or 1108 of such Article 28, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“State Sales Tax Savings” shall mean all Sales Tax Exemption savings relating to State Sales and Use Taxes realized by or for the benefit of the Company and the Sublessee, including any savings realized by any Agent, pursuant to this Lease Agreement, the Equipment Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility.

“Sublease Agreement” means a certain [Sublease Agreement], dated [\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_], by and between the Company, as sublessor, and the Sublessee, as sublessee, as amended from time to time.

“Sublessee” means Hudson Co, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York as Hudson Co of DE, LLC, doing business as The Hudson Company, as sublessee under the Sublease Agreement, and its successors and assigns.

“Sublessee Documents” means the Agency Compliance Agreement, the Sublease Agreement, the Equipment Lease Agreement and the Equipment Bill of Sale.

“Sublessee Sales Tax Savings” means all Sales Tax Exemption savings realized by or for the benefit of the Sublessee, including any savings realized by any Agent on behalf of the

Sublessee, pursuant to the Equipment Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility.

“Substitute Facilities” means facilities of substantially the same nature as the proposed Facility.

“Taxes on the Company Facility” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1 of the Lease Agreement.

“Taxing Authorities” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1 of the Lease Agreement.

“Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement” means an agreement in the form attached to the Lease Agreement as Exhibit I between the Agency and a sublessee of the Company Facility.

“Termination Date” shall mean, as applicable, such date on which the Sales Tax Exemption authorization may terminate pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 5.2 of the Lease Agreement or Section 5.1 of the Equipment Lease Agreement.

“Title Report” means Certificate of Title No. [\_\_\_\_\_] issued by [\_\_\_\_\_] to the Agency on [\_\_\_\_\_] , 2026 and redated and recertified on the Closing Date.

“Transaction Documents” means the Agency Documents, the Company Documents, and the Sublessee Documents.

“Unassigned Rights” means the rights of the Agency and moneys payable pursuant to and under (a) Sections 3.6, 4.3, 4.4, 5.1, 5.2, 5.4, 6.4(c) and (d), 6.7, 8.1, 8.2, 8.5, 8.7, 8.8, 8.10, 8.11, 9.3, 10.2(a), 10.4, 11.2, 11.3 and 14.8 and Article XIII of the Lease Agreement, and (b) Sections 4.3, 4.5, 5.1, 5.2, 6.4(b) and (c), 6.5, 8.2, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 10.2(a), 10.4, 11.2, 11.3 and 13.9 of the Equipment Lease Agreement.

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

(DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK)

AND

HUDSON CO, LLC A/K/A HUDSON CO OF DE, LLC D/B/A THE HUDSON COMPANY

---

EQUIPMENT LEASE AGREEMENT

---

Dated as of June 1, 2026

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
(The Hudson Company 2025 Project)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS .....	2
ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS .....	3
Section 2.1 Representations and Covenants of Agency.....	3
Section 2.2 Representations and Covenants of Sublessee .....	3
ARTICLE III CONVEYANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT; EQUIPPING OF THE FACILITY	5
Section 3.1 Agreement to Convey to Agency.....	5
Section 3.2 Public Authorities Law Representations.....	5
Section 3.3 Equipping of Facility .....	5
Section 3.4 Certificates of Completion.....	5
Section 3.5 Remedies to be Pursued Against Contractors, Subcontractors, Materialmen and their Sureties.....	5
ARTICLE IV DEMISING CLAUSES AND RENTAL PROVISIONS .....	6
Section 4.1 Demise of Equipment .....	6
Section 4.2 Duration of Equipment Lease Term; Quiet Enjoyment.....	6
Section 4.3 Rents and Other Amounts Payable .....	6
Section 4.4 Obligations of Sublessee Hereunder Unconditional .....	7
Section 4.5 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency.....	7
ARTICLE V SALES TAX EXEMPTION .....	8
Section 5.1 Sales Tax Exemption .....	8
Section 5.2 Recapture of Agency Benefits.....	12
ARTICLE VI MAINTENANCE AND INSURANCE.....	13
Section 6.1 Maintenance and Modifications of Equipment by Sublessee.....	13
Section 6.2 Installation of Additional Equipment.....	13
Section 6.3 Reserved.....	14
Section 6.4 Insurance Required .....	14
Section 6.5 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance .....	14
Section 6.6 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance .....	15
ARTICLE VII DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF THE EQUIPMENT .....	15
Section 7.1 Damage or Destruction of the Equipment .....	15
ARTICLE VIII SPECIAL COVENANTS .....	16
Section 8.1 Right to Inspect Equipment .....	16
Section 8.2 Hold Harmless Provisions.....	16
Section 8.3 Sublessee to Maintain Its Existence.....	18
Section 8.4 Qualification in State .....	19
Section 8.5 Agreement to File Annual Statements and Provide Information.....	19
Section 8.6 Books of Record and Accounts; Financial Statements.....	19
Section 8.7 Compliance With Orders, Ordinances, Etc.....	19
Section 8.8 Discharge of Liens and Encumbrances.....	20
Section 8.9 Depreciation Deductions and Investment Tax Credit.....	20
Section 8.10 Security Agreements and Leasing of Equipment.....	20

Section 8.12	Compliance with the Act .....	23
<b>ARTICLE IX RELEASE OF CERTAIN EQUIPMENT; ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBLEASING; SECURITY INTEREST AND PLEDGE OF INTERESTS .....</b>		
Section 9.1	Restriction on Sale of Equipment; Release of Certain Equipment .....	23
Section 9.2	Removal of Equipment .....	23
Section 9.3	Assignment and Subleasing .....	24
Section 9.4	Merger of Agency .....	24
<b>ARTICLE X EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES .....</b>		
Section 10.1	Events of Default Defined .....	25
Section 10.2	Remedies on Default.....	26
Section 10.3	Remedies Cumulative .....	27
Section 10.4	Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses .....	27
Section 10.5	No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver.....	27
<b>ARTICLE XI EARLY TERMINATION OF EQUIPMENT LEASE AGREEMENT; OPTION IN FAVOR OF COMPANY.....</b>		
Section 11.1	Early Termination of Equipment Lease Agreement .....	27
Section 11.2	Conditions to Termination of Equipment Lease Agreement .....	27
Section 11.3	Conveyance on Termination.....	28
<b>ARTICLE XII ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS.....</b>		
Section 12.1	Environmental Representations of the Sublessee .....	28
Section 12.2	Environmental Covenants of the Sublessee.....	29
Section 12.3	Survival Provision.....	31
<b>ARTICLE XIII MISCELLANEOUS .....</b>		
Section 13.1	Notices .....	31
Section 13.2	Binding Effect.....	32
Section 13.3	Subordination of Equipment Lease Agreement.....	32
Section 13.4	Severability .....	32
Section 13.5	Amendments, Changes and Modifications .....	32
Section 13.6	Execution of Counterparts .....	32
Section 13.7	Applicable Law.....	32
Section 13.8	List of Additional Equipment; Further Assurances .....	32
Section 13.9	Survival of Obligations.....	33
Section 13.10	Table of Contents and Section Headings not Controlling .....	33
EXHIBIT A -	Description of Equipment	
EXHIBIT B -	Form of Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter	
EXHIBIT C -	Sales Tax Registry	
EXHIBIT D -	Exceptions to Representations and Warranties of Sublessee	
EXHIBIT E	Annual Compliance Certificate	
EXHIBIT F	Local Workforce Utilization Policy	

THIS EQUIPMENT LEASE AGREEMENT, dated as of June 1, 2026 (this “**Equipment Lease Agreement**”), is between the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at Three Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”), and HUDSON CO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York as HUDSON CO OF DE, LLC, doing business as The Hudson Company, having offices at 2290 Route 199, Pine Plains, New York 12567 (the “**Sublessee**”).

## RECITALS

WHEREAS, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York was duly enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State of New York (the “**State**”); and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the Public Purposes of the State; and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act further authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the benefit of the several counties, cities, villages and towns in the State and empowers such agencies, among other things, to acquire, construct, reconstruct, renovate, refurbish, equip, lease, sell and dispose of land and any building or other improvement, and all real and personal property, including but not limited to machinery and equipment deemed necessary in connection therewith, whether now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, recreation or industrial facilities, in order to advance job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their standard of living; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the aforesaid act, as amended, and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State, as amended (collectively, the “**Act**”), the Agency was created and is empowered under the act to undertake the Project Work as defined below and the leasing of the Equipment defined below; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to assist in a project (the “**Project**”) consisting of:

(A) the acquisition and consolidation of approximately 10.84 acres of land located at 2436 Route 83, Town of Pine Plains, County of Dutchess, State of New York bearing Tax Map Grid No. 134200-6871-00-455865-0000, as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the “**Land**”); and

(B) the construction of (i) an approximately 50,425 square foot mill (including warehouse, office, and showroom) with an approximately 5,100 square foot attached, open shed structure at the rear for storage of lumber beams, (ii) an approximately 9,000 square foot manufacturing shed with an attached 1,800 square foot covered storage structure for sawmill operations, (iii) an approximately 6,848 square foot standalone showroom for visiting clients and designers; and (iv) infrastructure and other improvements on the Land, including but not limited to 32 parking spaces and new utility infrastructure and new roadway accesses (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); and

(C) the acquisition and equipping of certain equipment not part of the Equipment (as such term is defined herein) (the “**Facility Equipment**”); and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Company Facility**”), which Company Facility is to be leased and subleased by the Agency to FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC (the “**Company**”) and further subleased by the Company to the Sublessee; and

(D) the acquisition and installation of certain equipment and personal property (the “**Equipment**”); and together with the Company Facility, the “**Facility**”), which Equipment is to be leased by the Agency to the Sublessee, and which Facility is to be used by the Sublessee as a manufacturing, storage and showroom facility for the production of reclaimed and recycled wood products; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to lease the Land and the Improvements to the Agency pursuant to the terms of a certain Company Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Company and the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to lease and sublease the Company Facility to the Company, pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to sub-sublease the Company Facility pursuant to the terms of a certain [Sublease Agreement] dated as of [ ], 2026 (the “**Sublease Agreement**”), by and between the Company and the Sublessee; and

WHEREAS, the Sublessee has agreed to transfer title to the Equipment to the Agency pursuant to a certain Equipment Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (the “**Equipment Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to lease the Equipment to the Sublessee, and the Sublessee desires to rent the Equipment from the Agency, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Equipment Lease Agreement.

## AGREEMENT

For and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto do hereby mutually agree as follows:

## ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

All capitalized terms used in this Equipment Lease Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Schedule of Definitions attached as Schedule A to the Lease Agreement, which definitions are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference.

ARTICLE II  
REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

Section 2.1 Representations and Covenants of Agency. The Agency makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Agency is duly established and validly existing under the provisions of the Act and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby. Each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Agency.

(b) The Agency will cause the Equipment to be acquired, leased, subleased and installed and will lease or sublease the Equipment to the Sublessee pursuant to this Equipment Lease Agreement, all for the Public Purposes of the State.

(c) Neither the execution nor delivery of any of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions of any of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby, will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Act, any other law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof or of the Agency's Certificate of Establishment or Operating Agreement, as amended, or of any corporate restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Agency is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature upon any of the Property of the Agency under the terms of the Act or any such law, ordinance, Certificate of Establishment, Operating Agreement, restriction, agreement or instrument.

(d) Each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Agency enforceable against the Agency in accordance with its terms.

(e) The Agency has been induced to enter into this Equipment Lease Agreement by the undertaking of the Sublessee to utilize the Equipment in Dutchess County, New York in furtherance of the Public Purposes of the Agency.

(f) The undertaking of the Project is anticipated to serve the Public Purposes of the State by preserving permanent, private sector jobs or increasing the overall number of permanent, private sector jobs in the State.

Section 2.2 Representations and Covenants of Sublessee. The Sublessee makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Sublessee is a limited liability company, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, is in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and the State of New York and has full legal

right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform each of the Sublessee Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby. Each of the Sublessee Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Sublessee.

(b) Neither the execution and delivery of any of the Sublessee Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions of any of the Sublessee Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Sublessee's Organizational Documents, as amended, or any restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Sublessee is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature upon any of the Property of the Sublessee under the terms of any such law, ordinance, Organizational Documents, as amended, restriction, agreement or instrument, except for Permitted Encumbrances.

(c) The Equipment is and will continue to be a "project" as such term is defined in the Act. The Sublessee will not take any action, or fail to take any action which would cause the Facility to not constitute a "project" as such term is defined in the Act.

(d) Each of the Sublessee Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Sublessee enforceable against the Sublessee in accordance with its terms.

(e) Under penalty of perjury, the Sublessee certifies that it is in substantial compliance with all local, state, and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.

(f) There is no action or proceeding pending or, to the best of the Sublessee's knowledge, after diligent inquiry, threatened, by or against the Sublessee by or before any court or administrative agency that would adversely affect the ability of the Sublessee to perform its obligations under this Equipment Lease Agreement or any other Sublessee Document.

(g) The Sublessee has obtained all authorizations, consents and approvals of governmental bodies or agencies required to be obtained by it as of the Closing Date in connection with the execution and delivery of this Equipment Lease Agreement and each other Sublessee Document or in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder and under each Sublessee Document.

(h) The Project Application Information was true, correct and complete as of the date submitted to the Agency, and no event has occurred or failed to occur since such date of submission which could cause any of the Project Application Information to include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein to make such statements not misleading.

ARTICLE III  
CONVEYANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT; EQUIPPING OF THE FACILITY

Section 3.1 Agreement to Convey to Agency. The Sublessee has conveyed or will convey or has caused or will cause to be conveyed to the Agency lien-free title or leasehold interest to the Equipment, except for Permitted Encumbrances.

Section 3.2 Public Authorities Law Representations. The parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree that the Equipment and the interest therein to be conveyed by this Equipment Lease Agreement are not “Property” as defined in Article 9, Title 5-A of the Public Authorities Law of the State because the Equipment and the leasehold interests therein are securing the financial obligations of the Sublessee. The Equipment and the leasehold interests therein secure the Sublessee’s obligations to the Agency under this Equipment Lease Agreement, including the Sublessee’s obligation to acquire, install and maintain the Equipment on behalf of the Agency and the Sublessee’s obligation to indemnify and hold harmless the Agency in accordance with the terms of this Equipment Lease Agreement.

Section 3.3 Equipping of Facility.

(a) The Sublessee agrees that, on behalf of the Agency, it will acquire and install the Equipment in the Facility.

(b) A valid title or a valid leasehold interest in all Equipment incorporated or installed in the Facility shall vest in the Agency immediately upon the Sublessee’s obtaining an interest in or to the Equipment. The Sublessee shall execute, deliver and record or file all instruments necessary or appropriate to so vest such title or leasehold interest or subleasehold interest in or to the Agency and shall take all action necessary or appropriate to protect such title against claims of any third Persons.

(c) The Agency shall enter into, and accept the assignment of, such contracts or leases as the Sublessee may request in order to effectuate the purposes of this Section 3.3.

(d) The Sublessee, as agent for the Agency, shall comply with all provisions of the Labor Law of the State applicable to the acquisition and installation of the Equipment in the Facility and shall include in all contracts all provisions which may be required to be inserted therein by such provisions.

Section 3.4 Certificates of Completion. To establish the Equipment Completion Date, the Sublessee shall deliver to the Agency (i) a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Sublessee (a) stating that the acquisition, leasing, subleasing and installation of the Equipment in the Facility has been completed; and (b) stating that the payment of all labor, services, materials and supplies used in such acquisition and installation has been made or provided for; and (ii) such other certificates as may be requested by the Agency. The Sublessee agrees to complete the acquisition, leasing and installation of the Equipment in the Facility on or before December 31, 2028, or such other date as may be extended by the Agency.

Section 3.5 Remedies to be Pursued Against Contractors, Subcontractors, Materialmen and their Sureties. In the event of a default by any contractor, subcontractor, materialman or other

Person under any contract made by it in connection with the Equipment or in the event of a breach of warranty or other liability with respect to any materials, workmanship, or performance guaranty, the Sublessee at its expense, either separately or in conjunction with others, may pursue any and all remedies available to it and the Agency, as appropriate, against the contractor, subcontractor, materialman or other Person so in default and against any surety for the performance of such contract. The Sublessee, in its own name or in the name of the Agency, may prosecute or defend any action or proceeding or take any other action involving any such contractor, subcontractor, materialman or surety or other Person which the Sublessee deems reasonably necessary, and in such event the Agency, at the Sublessee's expense, hereby agrees to cooperate fully with the Sublessee and to take all action necessary to effect the substitution of the Sublessee for the Agency in any such action or proceeding.

#### ARTICLE IV DEMISING CLAUSES AND RENTAL PROVISIONS

Section 4.1 Demise of Equipment. The Agency hereby leases the Equipment to the Sublessee and the Sublessee hereby takes the Equipment from the Agency upon the terms and conditions of this Equipment Lease Agreement.

Section 4.2 Duration of Equipment Lease Term; Quiet Enjoyment.

(a) The Agency shall deliver to the Sublessee sole and exclusive possession of the Equipment (subject to Sections 8.1 and 10.2 hereof) and the leasehold interest or subleasehold interest created hereby shall commence on the Closing Date and the Sublessee shall accept possession of the Equipment on the Closing Date.

(b) Except as provided in Section 10.2 hereof, the leasehold interest created hereby shall terminate at 11:59 p.m. on December 31, 2030 or on such earlier date as may be permitted by Section 11.1 and Article XI hereof (the "**Equipment Lease Term**").

(c) Except as provided in Sections 8.1 and 10.2 hereof, the Agency shall neither take nor suffer or permit any action to prevent the Sublessee during the Equipment Lease Term from having quiet and peaceable possession and enjoyment of the Equipment and will, at the request of the Sublessee and at the Sublessee's sole expense, cooperate with the Sublessee in order that the Sublessee may have quiet and peaceable possession and enjoyment of the Equipment as hereinabove provided.

Section 4.3 Rents and Other Amounts Payable.

(a) The Sublessee shall pay basic rent for the Equipment throughout the term of this Equipment Lease Agreement as follows: One Dollar (\$1.00) per year commencing on the Closing Date and continuing on the first Business Day of each and every January thereafter during the term of this Equipment Lease Agreement.

(b) In addition to the payments of basic rent pursuant to Section 4.3(a) hereof, throughout the Equipment Lease Term, the Sublessee shall pay to the Agency as additional rent, within thirty (30) days of the receipt of demand therefor, an amount equal to, without duplication, the sum of the expenses of the Agency and the members thereof, including attorneys' fees, incurred

(i) by reason of the Agency's ownership, financing, leasing or subleasing of the Equipment or  
(ii) in connection with the carrying out of the Agency's duties and obligations under the Agency Documents, the payment of which is not otherwise provided for under this Equipment Lease Agreement. The foregoing shall not be deemed to include any annual or continuing administrative or management fee beyond any initial administrative fee or fee for services rendered by the Agency.

(c) The Sublessee, under the provisions of this Section 4.3, agrees to make the above-mentioned payments in immediately available funds and without any further notice in lawful money of the United States of America. In the event the Sublessee shall fail to timely make any payment required in Section 4.3(a) or 4.3(b), the Sublessee shall pay the same together with interest on such payment at a rate equal to two percent (2%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, from the date on which such payment was due until the date on which such payment is made.

Section 4.4 Obligations of Sublessee Hereunder Unconditional. The obligations of the Sublessee to make the payments required in Section 4.3 hereof, and to perform and observe any and all of the other covenants and agreements on its part contained herein shall be a general obligation of the Sublessee, and shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of any defense or any rights of setoff, recoupment or counterclaim it may otherwise have against the Agency. The Sublessee agrees it will not (i) suspend, discontinue or abate any payment required hereunder, (ii) fail to observe any of its other covenants or agreements in this Equipment Lease Agreement or (iii) terminate this Equipment Lease Agreement for any cause whatsoever unless and until all obligations of the Sublessee to the Agency have been satisfied.

Section 4.5 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency. THE AGENCY HAS MADE AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITION, FITNESS, DESIGN, OPERATION OR WORKMANSHIP OF ANY PART OF THE FACILITY, ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THE QUALITY OR CAPACITY OF THE MATERIALS IN THE FACILITY, OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE FACILITY FOR THE PURPOSES OR NEEDS OF THE SUBLESSEE OR THE EXTENT TO WHICH FUNDS AVAILABLE TO THE SUBLESSEE WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE COST OF COMPLETION OF THE FACILITY. THE SUBLESSEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE AGENCY IS NOT THE MANUFACTURER OF THE EQUIPMENT NOR THE MANUFACTURER'S AGENT NOR A DEALER THEREIN. THE SUBLESSEE, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF, IS SATISFIED THAT THE FACILITY IS SUITABLE AND FIT FOR PURPOSES OF THE SUBLESSEE. THE AGENCY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER TO THE SUBLESSEE OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND OR NATURE CAUSED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY THE PROPERTY OF THE FACILITY OR THE USE OR MAINTENANCE THEREOF OR THE FAILURE OF OPERATION THEREOF, OR THE REPAIR, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT THEREOF, OR BY ANY DELAY OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ANY SUCH MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT, OR BY ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE OR LOSS OF USE THEREOF OR FOR ANY LOSS OF BUSINESS HOWSOEVER CAUSED.

ARTICLE V  
SALES TAX EXEMPTION

Section 5.1 Sales Tax Exemption.

(a) The Agency hereby appoints the Sublessee its true and lawful agent, and the Sublessee hereby accepts such agency (i) to complete the equipping of the Facility in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, (ii) to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions with any other Persons, and in general to do all things which may be requisite or proper, all for the equipping of the Facility with the same powers and with the same validity as the Agency could do if acting on its own behalf, (iii) to pay all fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the equipping of the Facility, (iv) to ask, demand, sue for, levy, recover and receive all such sums of money, debts, dues and other demands whatsoever which may be due, owing and payable to the Agency under the terms of any contract, order, receipt or writing in connection with the equipping of the Facility, and (v) to enforce the provisions of any contract, agreement, obligation, bond or other performance security. This agency appointment expressly excludes the Sublessee from purchasing any motor vehicle, including any cars, trucks, vans or buses which are licensed by the Department of Motor Vehicles for use on public highways or streets.

(b) Agency's Exempt Status. The Agency constitutes a corporate governmental agency and a public benefit corporation under the laws of the State of New York, and therefore, in the exercise of its governmental functions, is exempt from the imposition of Sales and Use Taxes. As an exempt governmental entity, no exempt organization identification number has been issued to the Agency nor is one required. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Agency makes no representation to the Sublessee, any Agent or any third party that any Sales Tax Exemption is available under this Equipment Lease Agreement.

(c) Scope of Authorization of Sales Tax Exemption. The Agency hereby authorizes the Sublessee, subject to the terms and conditions of this Equipment Lease Agreement, to act as its agent in connection with the equipping of the Facility for the purpose of effecting purchases and leases of Eligible Items so that such purchases and leases are exempt from the imposition of Sales and Use Taxes. The Agency's authorization with respect to such Sales Tax Exemption provided to the Sublessee and its Agents pursuant to this Equipment Lease Agreement and any Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letters issued hereunder shall be subject to the following limitations:

- (i) The Sales Tax Exemption shall be effective only for a term commencing on the Closing Date and expiring upon the earliest of (A) the termination of this Equipment Lease Agreement, (B) the Completion Date, (C) failure of the Sublessee to file Form ST-340, as described in Section 5.1(g) below, (D) the termination of the Sales Tax Exemption authorization pursuant to Section 10.2 or (E) the date upon which the Sublessee received the Maximum Sublessee Sales Tax Savings Amount.
- (ii) The Sales Tax Exemption authorization set forth herein shall automatically be suspended upon written notice to the Sublessee that the Sublessee is in

default under this Equipment Lease Agreement until such default is cured to the satisfaction of the Agency.

- (iii) The Sales Tax Exemption authorization shall be subject to all of the terms, conditions and provisions of this Equipment Lease Agreement.
- (iv) The Sales Tax Exemption shall only be utilized for Eligible Items which shall be purchased, incorporated, completed or installed for use only by the Company and the Sublessee at the Facility (and not with any intention to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any such Eligible Item to a Person as shall not constitute the Sublessee), it being the intention of the Agency and the Sublessee that the sales and use tax exemption shall not be made available with respect to any Eligible Item unless such item is used solely by the Company and the Sublessee at the Facility.
- (v) The Sales Tax Exemption shall not be used for any Ineligible Item.
- (vi) The Sales Tax Exemption shall not be used to benefit any person or entity, including any tenant or subtenant located at the Facility, other than the Company or the Sublessee, without the prior written consent of the Agency.
- (vii) By execution by the Sublessee of this Equipment Lease Agreement, the Sublessee agrees to accept the terms hereof and represents and warrants to the Agency that the use of the Sales Tax Exemption by the Sublessee or by any Agent is strictly for the purposes stated herein.
- (viii) Upon the Termination Date, the Sublessee and each Agent shall cease being agents of the Agency, and the Sublessee shall immediately notify each Agent in writing of such termination and that the Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued to any such Agent is likewise terminated.
- (ix) The Sublessee agrees that the aggregate amount of Sales Tax Savings realized by the Sublessee and by each Agent in connection with the Facility shall not exceed in the aggregate the Maximum Sublessee Sales Tax Savings Amount.

(d) Procedures for Appointing Agents. If the Sublessee desires to seek the appointment of a contractor, a subcontractor or other party to act as the Agency's agent (an "**Agent**") for the purpose of effecting purchases which are eligible for the Sales Tax Exemption pursuant to authority of this Equipment Lease Agreement, it must complete the following steps:

- (i) For each Agent, the Sublessee must complete and submit Form ST-60 to the Agency. The foregoing is required pursuant to GML Section 874(9) and Form ST-60 and the regulations relating thereto which require that within thirty (30) days of the date that the Agency appoints a project operator or other person or entity to act as agent of the Agency for purposes of

extending a sales or use tax exemption to such person or entity, the Agency must file a completed Form ST-60 with respect to such person or entity.

- (ii) Following receipt by the Agency of the completed Form ST-60, such Agent must be appointed as Agent by the Agency, by execution by the Agency and the Agent of a Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B. The determination whether to approve the appointment of an Agent shall be made by the Agency, in its sole discretion. If executed, a completed copy of the Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter shall be sent to the Sublessee. The Sublessee must also provide a copy of an executed Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter together with a copy of this Equipment Lease Agreement to the Agent within five (5) Business Days after receipt thereof by the Company.
- (iii) The Sublessee shall ensure that each Agent shall observe and comply with the terms and conditions of its Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter and this Equipment Lease Agreement.

(e) Form ST-60 Not an Exemption Certificate. The Sublessee acknowledges that the executed Form ST-60 designating the Sublessee or any Agent as an agent of the Agency shall not serve as a sales or use tax exemption certificate or document. Neither the Sublessee nor any other Agent may tender a copy of the executed Form ST-60 to any person required to collect sales tax as a basis to make such purchases exempt from tax. No such person required to collect sales or use taxes may accept the executed Form ST-60 in lieu of collecting any tax required to be collected. **THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR MISUSE OF A COPY OF FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT OR FOR FAILURE TO PAY OR COLLECT TAX SHALL BE AS PROVIDED IN THE TAX LAW. IN ADDITION, THE USE BY AN AGENT, THE SUBLESSEE, OR OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY OF SUCH FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE, UNDER ARTICLES TWENTY EIGHT AND THIRTY SEVEN OF THE TAX LAW, THE ISSUANCE OF A FALSE OR FRAUDULENT EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT WITH THE INTENT TO EVADE TAX.**

(f) Form ST-123 Requirement. As an agent of the Agency, the Sublessee agrees that it will, and will cause each Agent to, present to each seller or vendor a completed and signed Form ST-123 for each contract, agreement, invoice, bill or purchase order entered into by the Sublessee or by any Agent, as agent for the Agency, for the Project Work. Form ST-123 requires that each seller or vendor accepting Form ST-123 identify the Facility on each bill and invoice for purchases and indicate on the bill or invoice that the Agency or Agent or Sublessee, as project operator of the Agency, was the purchaser. For the purposes of indicating who the purchaser is, each bill or invoice should state, "I, [Sublessee/Agent], certify that I am duly appointed agent of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency and that I am purchasing the tangible personal property or services for use in The Hudson Company 2025 Project located at 2436 Route 83, Town of Pine Plains, County of Dutchess, State of New York, IDA Project Number 1302[ ]." The Sublessee shall retain copies of all such contracts, agreements, invoices, bills and purchase orders for a period of not less than six years from the date thereof. For each Agent the Form ST-123 shall be completed as follows: (i) the "Project information" section of Form ST-123 should be completed

using the name and address of the Facility as indicated on the Form ST-60 used to appoint the Agent; (ii) the date that the Agent was appointed as an agent should be completed using the date of the Agent's Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter; and (iii) the "Exempt purchases" section of Form ST-123 should be completed by marking "X" in box "A" only.

(g) Form ST-340 Filing Requirement. The Sublessee shall annually (currently, by each February 1st with respect to the prior calendar year) file a Form ST-340 with NYSDTF with a copy to the Agency, in a manner and consistent with such regulations as is or may be prescribed by the Commissioner of NYSDTF (the "**Commissioner**"), of the value of all Sublessee Sales Tax Savings claimed by the Sublessee and each Agent in connection with the Facility. Should the Sublessee fail to comply with the foregoing requirement, the Sublessee and each Agent shall immediately cease to be agents of the Agency in connection with the Facility without any further action of the Agency and the Sublessee shall immediately and without demand notify each Agent appointed by the Agency in connection with the Facility of such termination.

(h) Sales Tax Registry Filing Requirement. No later than August 1st of each year, the Sublessee shall file with the Agency a completed Sales Tax Registry, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, which accounts for all Sublessee Sales Tax Savings realized by the Sublessee and each Agent during the prior annual period ending on the preceding June 30th (or such shorter period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the preceding June 30th), unless the Termination Date occurred prior to such June 30th. Within ten (10) days after the Termination Date, the Sublessee shall file with the Agency a completed Sales Tax Registry which accounts for all Sublessee Sales Tax Savings realized by the Sublessee and each Agent during the period from the preceding July 1st to the Termination Date.

(i) Special Provisions Relating to State Sales Tax Savings.

(i) The Sublessee covenants and agrees to comply, and to cause each of its contractors, subcontractors, Agents, persons or entities to comply, with the requirements of GML Sections 875(1) and (3) (the "**Special Provisions**"), as such provisions may be amended from time to time. In the event of a conflict between the other provisions of this Equipment Lease Agreement and the Special Provisions, the Special Provisions shall control.

(ii) The Sublessee acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to GML Section 875(3) the Agency shall have the right to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain from the Sublessee State Sales Tax Savings taken or purported to be taken by the Sublessee, any Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Sublessee to which the Sublessee is not entitled or which are in excess of the Maximum Sublessee Sales Tax Savings Amount or which are for property or services not authorized or taken in cases where the Sublessee, any Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Sublessee failed to comply with a material term or condition to use property or services in the manner required by this Equipment Lease Agreement. The Sublessee shall, and shall require each Agent and any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Sublessee, to cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain such

State Sales Tax Savings and shall promptly pay over any such amounts to the Agency that it requests. The failure to pay over such amounts to the Agency shall be grounds for the Commissioner to assess and determine State Sales and Use Taxes due from the Sublessee under Article Twenty-Eight of the New York State Tax Law, together with any relevant penalties and interest due on such amounts.

(j) Subject to the provisions of Section 5.1(h) hereof, in the event that the Sublessee or any Agent shall utilize the Sales Tax Exemption in violation of the provisions of this Equipment Lease Agreement or any Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Sublessee shall promptly deliver notice of same to the Agency, and the Sublessee shall, upon demand by the Agency, pay to or at the direction of the Agency a return of sales or use tax exemptions in an amount equal to all such unauthorized sales or use tax exemptions together with interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum compounded daily from the date and with respect to the dollar amount for which each such unauthorized sales or use tax exemption was availed of by the Sublessee or any Agent (as applicable).

(k) Upon request by the Agency with reasonable notice to the Sublessee, the Company shall make available at reasonable times to the Agency and/or the Independent Accountant all such books, records, contracts, agreements, invoices, bills or purchase orders of the Sublessee and any Agent, and require all appropriate officers and employees of the Sublessee to respond to reasonable inquiries by the Agency and/or the Independent Accountant, as shall be necessary (y) to indicate in reasonable detail those costs for which the Sublessee or any Agent shall have utilized the Sales Tax Exemption and the dates and amounts so utilized, and (z) to permit the Agency to determine any amounts owed by the Sublessee under this Section 5.1.

#### Section 5.2 Recapture of Agency Benefits

(a) It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Agency is entering into this Equipment Lease Agreement in order to provide financial assistance to the Sublessee for the Facility and to accomplish the public purposes of the Act. In consideration therefor, the Sublessee hereby agrees as follows:

(i) If there shall occur a Recapture Event after the Closing Date, but on or before December 31, 2030, the Sublessee shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, one hundred percent (100%) of the Recaptured Benefits (as defined below).

(b) The term “**Recaptured Benefits**” shall mean all direct monetary benefits, tax exemptions and abatements and other financial assistance, if any, derived solely from the Agency’s participation in the transaction contemplated by the Equipment Lease Agreement including, but not limited to, the amount equal to 100% of:

(i) Sales Tax Exemption savings realized by or for the benefit of the Sublessee, including any savings realized by any Agent pursuant to the Equipment Lease

Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility (the “**Sublessee Sales Tax Savings**”); and

which Recaptured Benefits from time to time shall upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) below and the declaration of a Recapture Event by notice from the Agency to the Sublessee be payable directly to the Agency or the State of New York if so directed by the Agency within ten (10) days after such notice.

(c) The term “**Recapture Event**” shall mean that the Sublessee receives Sales Tax Savings in connection with the Project Work in violation of any of the provisions of Section 5.1 hereof or Section 875 of the GML; provided, however, that the foregoing shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to such unauthorized Sales Tax Savings only. It is further provided that failure to repay such authorized Sales Tax Savings within thirty (30) days shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to all Recaptured Benefits.

(d) In the event any payment owing by the Sublessee under this Section shall not be paid on demand by the Agency, such payment shall bear interest from the date of such demand at a rate equal to one percent (1%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, until the Sublessee shall have made such payment in full, together with such accrued interest to the date of payment, to the Agency (except as otherwise specified above).

(e) The Agency shall be entitled to deduct all reasonable out of pocket expenses of the Agency, including without limitation, reasonable legal fees, incurred with the recovery of all amounts due under this Section 5.2, from amounts received by the Agency pursuant to this Section 5.2.

## ARTICLE VI MAINTENANCE AND INSURANCE

Section 6.1 Maintenance and Modifications of Equipment by Sublessee. The Sublessee shall not abandon the Equipment or cause or permit any waste to the Equipment. During the Equipment Lease Term, the Sublessee shall not remove any part of the Equipment outside of the jurisdiction of the Agency and shall (i) keep the Equipment in as reasonably safe condition as its operations shall permit; (ii) make all necessary repairs and replacements to the Equipment; and (iii) operate the Equipment in a sound and economic manner.

Section 6.2 Installation of Additional Equipment. Subject to the provisions of Section 3.3 hereof, the Sublessee or any permitted sublessee of the Sublessee from time to time may install additional machinery, equipment or other personal property in the Facility (which may be attached or affixed to the Facility), and such machinery, equipment or other personal property shall not become, or be deemed to become, a part of the Equipment, so long as such additional property is properly identified by such appropriate records, including computerized records, as approved by the Agency. The Sublessee from time to time may create or permit to be created any Lien on such machinery, equipment or other personal property. Further, the Sublessee from time to time may remove or permit the removal of such machinery, equipment and other personal property from the Facility, provided that any such removal of such machinery, equipment or other

personal property shall not occur: (i) if any Event of Default has occurred or (ii) if any such removal shall adversely affect the structural integrity of the Facility or impair the overall operating efficiency of the Facility for the purposes for which it is intended, and provided further, that if any damage to the Facility is occasioned by such removal, the Sublessee agrees promptly to repair or cause to be repaired such damage at its own expense.

### Section 6.3 Reserved.

Section 6.4 Insurance Required. At all times throughout the Equipment Lease Term, the Sublessee shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain or cause to be maintained insurance with respect to the Equipment against such risks and for such amounts as are customarily insured by businesses of like size and type and shall pay, as the same become due and payable, all premiums with respect thereto, including, but not necessarily limited to:

(a) Insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning and other casualties customarily insured against, with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement, such insurance to be in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the Equipment, as determined by a recognized appraiser or insurer selected by the Sublessee.

(b) Workers' compensation insurance, disability benefits insurance and each other form of insurance which the Sublessee is required by law to provide, covering loss resulting from injury, sickness, disability or death of employees, of the Sublessee. This coverage shall be in effect from and after the Completion Date or on such earlier date as any employees of the Sublessee, any contractor or subcontractor first occupy the Facility.

(c) Insurance protecting the Agency and the Sublessee against loss or losses from liability imposed by law or assumed in any written contract (including the contractual liability assumed by the Sublessee under Section 8.2 hereof) and arising from personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or damage to the property of others, caused by an accident or occurrence with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (per occurrence for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage), comprehensive automobile liability including all owned, non-owned and hired autos with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit or equivalent for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage) and with a blanket excess liability coverage in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence protecting the Agency and the Sublessee against any loss or liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or property damage.

(d) The Agency does not in any way represent that the insurance specified in this Equipment Lease Agreement, whether in scope or coverage or limits of coverage, is adequate or sufficient to protect the Sublessee's business or interests.

### Section 6.5 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance.

(a) All insurance required by Section 6.4 hereof shall be procured and maintained in financially sound and generally recognized responsible insurance companies authorized to write such insurance in the State and selected by the entity required to procure the same. The company issuing the policies required by Section 6.4 shall be rated "A" or better by A.M. Best Co., Inc. in Best's Key Rating Guide. Such insurance may be written with deductible amounts comparable to

those on similar policies carried by other companies engaged in businesses similar in size, character and other respects to those in which the procuring entity is engaged. All policies evidencing the insurance required by Sections 6.4 shall provide for payment of the losses to the Sublessee or the Agency as their respective interests may appear hereof and shall provide for at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of the restriction, cancellation or modification thereof to the Agency. The policy evidencing the insurance required by Section 6.4(c) hereof shall name the Agency as an additional insured. The policies under Section 6.4(a) shall contain appropriate waivers of subrogation, in accordance with the Sublessee's indemnification obligations.

(b) The certificates of insurance required by Sections 6.4(a) and (c) hereof shall be deposited with the Agency on or before the Closing Date. The Sublessee shall deliver to the Agency before the first Business Day of each calendar year thereafter a certificate dated not earlier than the immediately preceding month reciting that there is in full force and effect, with a term covering at least the next succeeding calendar year, insurance of the types and in the amounts required by Section 6.4 hereof and complying with the additional requirements of Section 6.5(a) hereof. Prior to the expiration of each such policy or policies, the Sublessee shall furnish to the Agency and any other appropriate Person a new certificate or certificates of insurance or evidence that such policy or policies are no longer required by this Equipment Lease Agreement. The Sublessee shall provide such further information with respect to the insurance coverage required by this Equipment Lease Agreement as the Agency may from time to time reasonably require.

(c) The minimum insurance requirements set forth under Section 6.4 and this Section 6.5 shall not limit, abridge, or modify the Sublessee's obligation under Section 8.2 hereof to indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from and against certain damages, losses, liabilities, obligations, penalties, claims, litigation, demands, defenses, judgments, suits, actions, proceedings, costs, disbursements or expenses, as more fully set forth in Section 8.2.

Section 6.6 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance.

(a) The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.4 hereof shall be applied as follows: (i) the Net Proceeds of the insurance required by Section 6.4(a) hereof shall be applied as provided in Section 7.1 hereof and (ii) the Net Proceeds of the insurance required by Sections 6.4(b) and (c) hereof shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which such insurance proceeds may be paid and the excess, if any, shall be paid to the Sublessee.

ARTICLE VII  
DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF THE EQUIPMENT

Section 7.1 Damage or Destruction of the Equipment.

(a) If the Equipment shall be damaged or destroyed (in whole or in part) at any time during the Equipment Lease Term:

(i) the Agency shall have no obligation to replace, repair, rebuild or restore the Equipment;

(ii) there shall be no abatement or reduction in the amounts payable by the Sublessee under this Equipment Lease Agreement (whether or not the Equipment is replaced, repaired, rebuilt or restored);

(iii) the Sublessee shall promptly give written notice thereof to the Agency;

(iv) upon the occurrence of such damage or destruction, the Net Proceeds derived from the insurance shall be (A) paid to the Sublessee for the replacement, repair, rebuilding or restoration of the Equipment as provided in Section 7.1(b) hereof or (B) applied pursuant to Section 7.1(d) hereof; and

(v) if the Equipment is not replaced, repaired, rebuilt or restored, as provided herein and in Section 7.1(b) hereof, this Equipment Lease Agreement shall be terminated at the option of the Agency and the provisions of Section 7.1(d) hereof shall apply.

(b) All such repair, replacement, rebuilding or restoration of the Equipment shall be effected with due diligence in a good and workmanlike manner in compliance with all applicable legal requirements, shall be promptly and fully paid for by the Sublessee in accordance with the terms of the applicable contracts, and shall automatically become a part of the Equipment as if the same were specifically described herein. Any balance of such Net Proceeds remaining after payment of all costs of replacement, repair, rebuilding or restoration shall be retained by the Sublessee.

(c) The Sublessee shall have the right to settle and adjust all claims under any policies of insurance required by Section 6.4(a) hereof on behalf of the Agency and on its own behalf.

(d) If the Sublessee shall not repair, replace, rebuild or restore the Equipment, it shall be deemed to have exercised its option to terminate this Equipment Lease Agreement pursuant to Section 11.1 hereof. Any Net Proceeds derived from insurance shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 11.2 hereof and the balance shall be delivered to the Sublessee. If an Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and the Agency shall have exercised its remedies under Section 10.2 hereof, such Net Proceeds shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 10.2 and Section 10.4 hereof.

## ARTICLE VIII SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 8.1 Right to Inspect Equipment. The Agency and its duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times on reasonable notice to inspect the Equipment, including, without limitation, for the purpose of ascertaining the condition of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Facility.

Section 8.2 Hold Harmless Provisions.

(a) The Sublessee agrees that the Agency or any of its members, directors, officers, agents (except the Sublessee) or employees (the “**Indemnified Parties**”) shall not be liable for and agrees to defend, indemnify, release and hold the Indemnified Parties harmless from and against

any and all damages, losses, liabilities, obligations, penalties, claims, litigation, demands, defenses, judgments, suits, actions, proceedings, costs, disbursements or expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' and experts' fees, expenses and disbursements, incurred whether by reason of third party claims or to enforce the terms, conditions and provisions of this Lease Agreement) of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed upon, incurred by or asserted or awarded against the Agency relating to, resulting from or arising out of: (i) loss or damage to Property or injury to or death of any and all Persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Equipment or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof or the presence of any Person or Property on, in or about the Facility, (ii) the Agency's acquisition, leasing, subleasing, use and operation of the Equipment, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Sublessee of any of its covenants contained herein, the exercise by the Sublessee of the authority conferred upon it pursuant to this Equipment Lease Agreement and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys' fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of this Lease Agreement (including without limitation this Section) or any of the other documents delivered on the Closing Date by the Agency) and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing, (iii) the conditions of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Facility, (iv) the operation or use of the Equipment in violation of any applicable Environmental Law for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, management, production or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance or as a landfill or other waste disposal site, or for military, manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the commercial storage of petroleum or petroleum based products, except in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, (v) the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or Disposal or the threat of a Release or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance or waste on, at or from the Facility, (vi) the failure promptly to undertake and diligently pursue to completion all necessary, appropriate and legally authorized investigative, containment, removal, clean-up and other remedial actions with respect to a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility, required by any Environmental Law, (vii) human exposure to any Hazardous Substance, noises, vibrations or nuisances of whatever kind to the extent the same arise from the condition of the Equipment or the ownership, use, sale, operation, conveyance or operation thereof in violation of any Environmental Law, (viii) a violation of any applicable Environmental Law, (ix) non-compliance with any Environmental Permit, (x) a material misrepresentation or inaccuracy in any representation or warranty or a material breach of or failure to perform any covenant made by the Sublessee in this Equipment Lease Agreement, or (xi) the costs of any required or necessary investigation, assessment, testing, repair, cleanup, or detoxification of the Equipment and the preparation of any closure or other required plans; provided that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred on account of and do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Indemnified Parties. The foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence in part of any of the Indemnified Parties, and irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of any such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Equipment Lease Agreement, the obligations of the Sublessee pursuant to this Section 8.2 shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Equipment Lease Agreement until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought and payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Agency, or its respective members, directors, officers, agents and employees, relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified. The liability of the Sublessee to the Agency hereunder shall in no way be limited, abridged, impaired or otherwise affected by (i) any amendment or modification of any of the Transaction Documents by or for the benefit of the Agency, the Sublessee or any subsequent owners or users of the Equipment, (ii) any extensions of time for payment or performance required by any of the Transaction Documents, (iii) the release of the Sublessee or any other person from the performance or observance of any of the agreements, covenants, terms or conditions contained in any of the Transaction Documents by operation of law, either by the Agency's voluntary act or otherwise, (iv) the invalidity or unenforceability of any of the terms or provisions of the Transaction Documents, (v) any exculpatory provision contained in any of the Transaction Documents limiting the Agency's recourse to any other security or limiting the Agency's rights to a deficiency judgment against the Sublessee, (vi) any investigation or inquiry conducted by or on the behalf of the Agency or any information which the Agency may have or obtain with respect to the condition of the Environment at, or ecological condition of, the Equipment, (vii) the sale, assignment, subleasing, transfer or conveyance of all or part of the Equipment or the Sublessee's interests and rights in, to, and under the Equipment Lease Agreement or the termination of the Equipment Lease Agreement, but only with respect to a Release that has occurred prior to any such event, (viii) the death or legal incapacity of the Sublessee, (ix) the release or discharge, in whole or in part, of the Sublessee in any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment, composition, liquidation or similar proceeding, or (x) any other circumstances which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable release or discharge, in whole or in part, of the Sublessee under the Equipment Lease Agreement, or any other Transaction Document.

(b) In the event of any claim against the Indemnified Parties by any employee or contractor of the Sublessee or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Sublessee hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section 8.3 Sublessee to Maintain Its Existence. The Sublessee covenants and agrees that at all times during the term of this Equipment Lease Agreement, it will (i) maintain its existence, (ii) continue to be an entity subject to service of process in the State and either organized under the laws of the State, or organized under the laws of any other state of the United States and duly qualified to do business as a foreign entity in the State, (iii) not liquidate, wind-up or dissolve or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its property, business or assets remaining after the execution and delivery of this Equipment Lease Agreement, (iv) not consolidate with or merge into another corporation or permit one or more corporations to consolidate with or merge into it, and (v) not change more than 49% of the ownership and control of the Sublessee or sell or transfer more than 49% of the equity interests in the Sublessee, except in the case of clauses (iv) and (v),

with consent of the Agency, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed or conditioned.

Section 8.4 Qualification in State. The Sublessee throughout the term of this Equipment Lease Agreement shall continue to be duly authorized to do business in the State.

Section 8.5 Agreement to File Annual Statements and Provide Information. The Sublessee shall file with the NYSDTF an annual statement of the value of all sales and use tax exemptions claimed in connection with the Facility in compliance with Sections 874(8) of the GML as provided in Section 5.1(g) hereof. The Sublessee shall submit a copy of such annual statement to the Agency at the time of filing with NYSDTF. The Sublessee shall also provide the Agency with the information necessary for the Agency to comply with Section 874(9) of the GML. Annually, the Sublessee shall provide the Agency with a certified statement and documentation (i) enumerating the full time equivalent employee (“FTE”) jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Facility as a result of the Agency’s financial assistance and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained. The Sublessee further agrees to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified such information concerning the Sublessee, its finances, its operations, its employment and its affairs necessary to enable the Agency to make any report required by law, governmental regulation, including, without limitation, any reports required by the Act or the Public Authorities Accountability Act of 2005 and the Public Authorities Reform Act of 2009, each as amended from time to time, or any other reports required by the New York State Authority Budget Office or the Office of the State Comptroller or any of the Agency Documents or Sublessee Documents. Such information shall be provided within thirty (30) days following written request from the Agency.

Section 8.6 Books of Record and Accounts; Financial Statements. The Sublessee at all times agrees to maintain proper accounts, records and books in which full and correct entries shall be made, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, of all transactions and events relating to the business and financial affairs of the Sublessee.

Section 8.7 Compliance With Orders, Ordinances, Etc.

(a) The Sublessee, throughout the term of this Equipment Lease Agreement, agrees that it will promptly comply, and cause any contractor, subcontractor or Sublessee of the Equipment to comply, with all statutes, codes, laws, acts, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, and written directions and requirements of any federal, state, county, municipal or other governmental agency with jurisdiction, ordinary or extraordinary, which now or at any time hereafter may be applicable to the Equipment or any part thereof, or to the acquisition and installation of the Equipment in the Facility, or to any use, manner of use or condition of the Equipment, of all federal, state, county, municipal and other governments, departments, commissions, boards, courts, authorities, officials and officers having jurisdiction over the Equipment, or any part thereof, or of the acquisition and installation of the Equipment in the Facility, or of any use, manner of use, or condition of the Equipment or any part thereof, and of any companies or associations insuring the premises.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) hereof, the Sublessee may in good faith contest the validity or the applicability of any requirement of the nature referred to in such

subsection (a) by appropriate legal proceedings conducted in good faith and with due diligence. In such event, the Sublessee may fail to comply with the requirement or requirements so contested during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom.

**Section 8.8 Discharge of Liens and Encumbrances.**

(a) The Sublessee, throughout the term of this Equipment Lease Agreement, shall not permit or create or suffer to be permitted or created any Lien, except for Permitted Encumbrances, upon the Equipment or any part thereof by reason of any labor, services or materials rendered or supplied or claimed to be rendered or supplied with respect to the Equipment or any part thereof.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) hereof, the Sublessee may in good faith contest any such Lien. In such event, the Sublessee may permit the items so contested to remain undischarged and unsatisfied during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Sublessee that by nonpayment of any such item or items, the Equipment or any part thereof may be subject to loss or forfeiture, in which event the Sublessee shall promptly secure payment of all such unpaid items by filing a bond, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, thereby causing such Lien to be removed or by taking such other actions as may be satisfactory to the Agency to protect its interests. Mechanics' Liens shall be discharged or bonded within thirty (30) days of the filing or perfection thereof.

**Section 8.9 Depreciation Deductions and Investment Tax Credit.** The parties agree that, as between them, the Sublessee shall be entitled to all depreciation deductions, if any, with respect to any depreciable property comprising a part of the Equipment and to any investment credit with respect to any part of the Equipment.

**Section 8.10 Security Agreements and Leasing of Equipment.**

(a) The Agency and the Sublessee agree to grant a security interest in any Equipment financed with the proceeds of a loan to the lender of such loan (in which event the Lien thereby created shall be deemed a Permitted Encumbrance), if the security agreement is in a standard form and substance pre-approved by the Agency and acceptable to the Agency (and the Agency agrees to not unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of such standard form security agreement) and if the security agreement contains the Agency Provisions (as hereinafter defined).

(b) The Agency hereby agrees that the Sublessee may lease any Equipment as agent for the Agency for a term not to exceed seven (7) years pursuant to the term of a lease and the Sublessee may assign its rights under such lease to the Agency and the Agency shall sublease such Equipment to the Sublessee pursuant to the terms of this Equipment Lease Agreement (in which event such lease shall be deemed a Permitted Encumbrance), if such lease is in a standard form and substance pre-approved by the Agency and acceptable (and the Agency agrees to not unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of such standard form lease) to the Agency and the lease contains the following provisions (collectively, the "**Agency Provisions**"):

Section \_\_\_\_\_. No Recourse Against Agency. The general credit of the Agency is not obligated or available for the payment of the loan or any amount due and owing under the loan or the security agreement. The lender will not look to the Agency or any principal,

member, director, officer or employee of the Agency with respect to the indebtedness evidenced by this security agreement or the loan documentation or any covenant, stipulation, promise, agreement or obligation contained herein or therein. In enforcing its rights and remedies under this security agreement or the loan documentation, the lender will look solely to the collateral covered by the security interest granted by this security agreement and/or the Sublessee for the payment of the indebtedness secured by this security agreement or the loan documentation and for the performance of the provisions hereof or thereof. The lender will not seek a deficiency or other money judgment against the Agency or any principal, member, director, officer or employee of the Agency and will not institute any separate action against the Agency by reason of any default that may occur in the performance of any of the terms and conditions of this security agreement or the loan documentation. This agreement on the part of the lender shall not be construed in any way so as to effect or impair the lien of this security agreement or the lender's right to foreclose or collect hereunder as provided by law or construed in any way so as to limit or restrict any of the rights or remedies of the lender in any foreclosure or collection proceedings or other enforcement of payment of the indebtedness secured hereby out of and from the security given therefor. All covenants, stipulations, promises, agreements and obligations are the Agency's and not of any member, director, officer, employee or agent (except the Sublessee) of the Agency in his or her individual capacity, and no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of any debt or interest thereon or for any claim based thereon or hereunder against any member, director, officer, employee or agent (except the Sublessee) of the Agency or any natural person executing this security agreement on behalf of the Agency. No covenant contained herein shall be deemed to constitute a debt of the State of New York nor Dutchess County, New York and neither the State of New York nor Dutchess County, New York shall be liable on any covenant contained herein, nor shall any obligations hereunder be payable out of any funds of the Agency.

Section [\_\_\_]. Hold Harmless Provisions. (a) The Sublessee agrees that the Agency, its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Sublessee) and employees shall not be liable for and agrees to defend, indemnify, release and hold the Agency, its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Sublessee) and employees harmless from and against any and all (i) liability for loss or damage to property or injury to or death of any and all persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Equipment or arising by reason of or in connection with the use thereof or under this security agreement or any of the loan documentation, or (ii) liability arising from or expense incurred

by the Agency's acquisition, installation, owning, leasing or financing of the Equipment, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Sublessee of any of its covenants contained herein or under any of the loan documentation and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys' fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of the security agreement (including, without limitation, this Section)) and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of the foregoing, provided that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred or do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Sublessee) or employees. The foregoing indemnities shall apply irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation on the part of the Agency, or any of its members, directors, officers, agents, or employees or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this security agreement, the obligations of the Sublessee pursuant to this Section [\_\_\_] shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this security agreement until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought and payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all reasonable expenses and charges incurred by the Agency, or its respective members, directors, officers, agents (except the Sublessee) and employees, relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents (except the Sublessee) or employees by any employee or contractor of the Sublessee or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Sublessee hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section 8.11 Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs. The Sublessee covenants and agrees that, in consideration of the participation of the Agency in the transactions contemplated

herein, it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which the Sublessee is a party, cause any new employment opportunities created in connection with the Facility to be listed with the New York State Department of Labor, Community Services Division and with the administrative entity of the service delivery area created pursuant to the Job Training Partnership Act (PL 97-300), as superseded by the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (PL. 113-128), in which the Facility is located (collectively, the “**Referral Agencies**”). The Sublessee agrees to comply with the Agency’s “Local Workforce Utilization Policy” a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit F and made a part hereof. The Sublessee also agrees, and shall cause any and all sublessees to agree, that they will, where practicable, first consider for such new employment opportunities persons eligible to participate in federal job training partnership programs who shall be referred by the Referral Agencies.

Section 8.12 Compliance with the Act. The Sublessee hereby agrees to comply with New York General Municipal Law Section 875. The Sublessee further agrees that the exemption of sales and use tax provided pursuant to the Act and the appointment of the Sublessee as agent of the Agency pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof is subject to termination and recapture of benefits pursuant to Section 875.

Section 8.13 Annual Compliance Certificate. The Sublessee shall deliver to the Agency each year no later than January 15th, a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Sublessee in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, together with all attachments referenced therein.

## ARTICLE IX

### RELEASE OF CERTAIN EQUIPMENT; ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBLEASING; SECURITY INTEREST AND PLEDGE OF INTERESTS

#### Section 9.1 Restriction on Sale of Equipment; Release of Certain Equipment.

(a) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Article IX and in Article X hereof, the Agency shall not sell, convey, transfer, encumber or otherwise dispose of the Equipment or any part thereof or any of its rights under this Equipment Lease Agreement, without the prior written consent of the Sublessee.

(b) The Agency and the Sublessee from time to time shall release from the provisions of this Equipment Lease Agreement and the leasehold or subleasehold estate created hereby any part of, or interest in, the Equipment which is not necessary, desirable or useful for the Facility. In such event, the Agency, at the Sublessee’s sole cost and expense, shall execute and deliver any and all instruments necessary or appropriate to so release such part of, or interest in, the Equipment.

#### Section 9.2 Removal of Equipment.

(a) The Agency shall not be under any obligation to remove, repair or replace any inadequate, obsolete, worn out, unsuitable, undesirable or unnecessary item of Equipment. In any instance where the Sublessee determines that any item of Equipment has become inadequate, obsolete, worn out, unsuitable, undesirable or unnecessary, the Sublessee may remove such items from the Facility and may sell, trade-in, exchange or otherwise dispose of the same, as a whole or in part, provided that such removal will not materially impair the operation of the remaining

Equipment or the Facility for the purpose for which it is intended or change the nature of the remaining Equipment so that it does not constitute a “project” under the Act.

(b) Upon the request of the Sublessee, the Agency shall execute and deliver to the Sublessee all instruments necessary or appropriate to enable the Sublessee to sell or otherwise dispose of any such item of Equipment. The Sublessee shall pay any costs (including reasonable counsel fees) incurred in transferring title to any item of Equipment removed pursuant to this Section 9.2.

### Section 9.3 Assignment and Subleasing.

(a) This Equipment Lease Agreement may not be assigned, in whole or in part, and the Equipment may not be subleased, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Agency in each instance. Any assignment or sublease shall be on the following conditions:

(i) no assignment or sublease shall relieve the Sublessee from primary liability for any of its obligations hereunder unless consented to by the Agency, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed subject to the dates of the Agency’s board meetings and which consent shall be conditioned upon the Agency being indemnified and held harmless to its reasonable satisfaction;

(ii) the assignee or Sublessee shall assume the obligations of the Sublessee hereunder to the extent of the interest assigned or subleased;

(iii) the Sublessee shall, within ten (10) days after the delivery thereof, furnish or cause to be furnished to the Agency a true and complete copy of such assignment or sublease and the instrument of assumption;

(iv) neither the validity nor the enforceability of this Equipment Lease Agreement shall be adversely affected thereby; and

(v) the Equipment shall continue to constitute a “project” as such quoted term is defined in the Act.

(b) If the Agency shall so request, as of the purported effective date of any assignment or sublease pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section 9.3, the Sublessee at its sole cost and expense shall furnish to the Agency, with an opinion, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency (i) of Agency Counsel as to item (v) above, and (ii) of Independent Counsel as to items (i), (ii), and (iv) above.

### Section 9.4 Merger of Agency.

(a) Nothing contained in this Equipment Lease Agreement shall prevent the consolidation of the Agency with, or merger of the Agency into, or transfer of title to all of the Equipment to any other public benefit corporation or political subdivision of the State of New York which has the legal authority to own and lease the Equipment and to continue the tax benefits contemplated by the Transaction Documents, provided that upon any such consolidation, merger or transfer, the due and punctual performance and observance of all the agreements and conditions

of this Equipment Lease Agreement to be kept and performed by the Agency shall be expressly assumed in writing by the public benefit corporation or political subdivision resulting from such consolidation or surviving such merger or to which the Equipment shall be transferred.

(b) Within thirty (30) days after the consummation of any such consolidation, merger or transfer of title, the Agency shall give notice thereof in reasonable detail to the Sublessee. The Agency promptly shall furnish such additional information with respect to any such transaction as the Sublessee may reasonably request.

## ARTICLE X EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

### Section 10.1 Events of Default Defined.

(a) The following shall each be “Events of Default” under this Equipment Lease Agreement:

(i) the failure by the Sublessee to pay or cause to be paid on the date due or within the applicable grace period, the amount specified to be paid pursuant to Section 4.3(a) or 4.3(b) hereof;

(ii) the failure by the Sublessee to observe and perform any covenant contained in Sections 2.2(c), 4.4, 5.1, 6.4, 6.5, 8.2, 8.4, 8.5, 8.11, 9.3 and 10.4 hereof;

(iii) the failure by the Sublessee to pay or cause to be paid the Recaptured Benefits, on the date due;

(iv) any representation or warranty of the Sublessee herein or in any of the Sublessee Documents shall prove to have been false or misleading when made in any material respect;

(v) the failure by the Sublessee to observe and perform any covenant, condition or agreement hereunder on its part to be observed or performed (except obligations referred to in 10.1(a)(i), (ii) and (iii)) for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice, specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied, given to the Sublessee by the Agency;

(vi) the dissolution or liquidation of the Sublessee; or the failure by the Sublessee to release, stay, discharge, lift or bond within thirty (30) days any execution, garnishment, judgment or attachment of such consequence as may impair its ability to carry on its operations; or the failure by the Sublessee generally to pay its debts as they become due; or an assignment by the Sublessee for the benefit of creditors; the commencement by the Sublessee (as the debtor) of a case in bankruptcy or any proceeding under any other insolvency law; or the commencement of a case in bankruptcy or any proceeding under any other insolvency law against the Sublessee (as the debtor) and a court having jurisdiction in the premises enters a decree or order for relief against the Sublessee as the debtor in such case or proceeding, or such case or proceeding is consented to by the

Sublessee or remains undismissed for forty (40) days, or the Sublessee consents to or admits the material allegations against it in any such case or proceeding; or a trustee, receiver or agent (however named) is appointed or authorized to take charge of substantially all of the property of the Sublessee for the purpose of enforcing a lien against such Property or for the purpose of general administration of such Property for the benefit of creditors; or

(vii) the occurrence and continuation of a Recapture Event.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10.1(a), if by reason of force majeure any party hereto shall be unable in whole or in part to carry out its obligations under Sections 3.4 or 6.1 of this Equipment Lease Agreement and if such party shall give notice and full particulars of such force majeure in writing to the other party, within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, such obligations under this Equipment Lease Agreement of the party giving such notice (and only such obligations), so far as they are affected by such force majeure, shall be suspended during continuance of the inability, which shall include a reasonable time for the removal of the effect thereof. The term "force majeure" as used herein shall include, without limitation, acts of God, strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts, priorities or orders of any kind of the government of the United States of America or of the State or any of their departments, agencies, governmental subdivisions or officials or any civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, lightning, earthquakes, fire, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, droughts, arrests, restraint of government and people, civil disturbances, explosions, breakage or accident to machinery, transmission pipes or canals, shortages of labor or materials or delays of carriers, partial or entire failure of utilities, shortage of energy or any other cause or event not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability and not due to its fault. The party claiming such inability shall remove the cause for the same with all reasonable promptness. It is agreed that the settlement of strikes, lockouts and other industrial disturbances shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having difficulty, and the party having difficulty shall not be required to settle any strike, lockout and other industrial disturbances by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties.

#### Section 10.2 Remedies on Default.

(a) Whenever any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Agency may take, to the extent permitted by law, any one or more of the following remedial steps:

(i) declare, by written notice to the Sublessee, to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the same shall become immediately due and payable: (A) all unpaid installments of rent payable pursuant to Section 4.3(a) and (b) hereof, (B) all due and owing Recaptured Benefits and (C) all other payments due under this Equipment Lease Agreement;

(ii) terminate this Equipment Lease Agreement and the Sales Tax Exemption authorization, and reconvey the Equipment to the Sublessee. The Agency shall have the right to execute an appropriate bill of sale with respect to the Equipment; or

(iii) take any other action at law or in equity which may appear necessary or desirable to collect the payments then due or thereafter to become due hereunder, to enforce the obligations, agreements or covenants of the Sublessee under this Equipment Lease Agreement.

(b) No action taken pursuant to this Section 10.2 shall relieve the Sublessee from its obligation to make all payments required by Section 4.3 hereof or due and owing Recaptured Benefits.

Section 10.3 Remedies Cumulative. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Agency is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy given under this Equipment Lease Agreement or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the Agency, as appropriate, to exercise any remedy reserved to it in this Article X, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be herein expressly required in this Equipment Lease Agreement.

Section 10.4 Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses. In the event the Sublessee should default under any of the provisions of this Equipment Lease Agreement and the Agency should employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the collection of amounts payable hereunder or the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligations or agreements on the part of the Sublessee herein contained, the Sublessee shall, on demand therefor, pay to the Agency the reasonable fees of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred.

Section 10.5 No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver. In the event any agreement contained herein should be breached by any party and thereafter waived by any other party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other breach hereunder.

## ARTICLE XI EARLY TERMINATION OF EQUIPMENT LEASE AGREEMENT; OPTION IN FAVOR OF COMPANY

Section 11.1 Early Termination of Equipment Lease Agreement. The Sublessee shall have the option to terminate this Equipment Lease Agreement at any time upon filing with the Agency a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Sublessee stating the Sublessee's intention to do so pursuant to this Section and the date upon which such payment shall be made (which date shall not be less than forty five (45) nor more than ninety (90) days from the date such certificate is filed) in compliance with the requirements set forth in Section 11.2 hereof.

Section 11.2 Conditions to Termination of Equipment Lease Agreement. In the event of the termination or expiration of this Equipment Lease Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Sections 4.2, 10.2 or 11.1 hereof, the Sublessee shall pay or cause to be paid to the Agency all amounts due and payable under Section 5.2 hereof together with the amount certified

by the Agency as equal to all reasonable unpaid fees and expenses of the Agency incurred under the Agency Documents to the date of termination.

Section 11.3 Conveyance on Termination. At the closing of any termination of the Equipment Lease Agreement pursuant to Section 11.1 hereof, the Agency shall, upon receipt of the amounts payable pursuant to Section 11.2 hereof, deliver to the Sublessee all necessary documents (i) to terminate this Equipment Lease Agreement and to convey the Equipment to the Sublessee, subject in each case only to the following: (A) any Liens to which leasehold estate or title to such Equipment was subject when conveyed to the Agency, (B) any Liens created at the request of the Sublessee, to the creation of which the Sublessee consented or in the creation of which the Sublessee acquiesced, (C) any Permitted Encumbrances and (D) any Liens resulting from the failure of the Sublessee to perform or observe any of the agreements on its part contained in this Equipment Lease Agreement or arising out of an Event of Default hereunder, and (ii) to release and convey to the Sublessee all of the Agency's rights and interest in and to any rights of action or any Net Proceeds of insurance with respect to the Equipment.

## ARTICLE XII ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

Section 12.1 Environmental Representations of the Sublessee. Except as otherwise shown on Exhibit D attached hereto, the Sublessee hereby represents and warrants to the Agency that:

(a) The Equipment is not being nor has been used in violation of any applicable Environmental Law for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production or disposal of any Hazardous Substance or as a landfill or other waste management or disposal site or for military, manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the storage of petroleum or petroleum based products.

(b) Reserved.

(c) Reserved.

(d) There has been no Release or threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance in violation of any applicable law from the Equipment and the Sublessee has not received any form of notice or inquiry from any federal, state or local governmental agency or authority, any operator, licensee or occupant of the Facility or any other person with regard to a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance from the Equipment in violation of any applicable law.

(e) All Environmental Permits necessary for the acquisition, installation, ownership, use or operation of the Equipment have been or will be obtained and are in full force and effect.

(f) To the best of Sublessee's knowledge no event has occurred with respect to the Equipment which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a violation of or non-compliance with any applicable Environmental Law or Environmental Permit.

(g) To the best of Sublessee's knowledge there are no agreements, consent orders, decrees, judgments, license or permit conditions or other orders or directives of any federal, state

or local court, governmental agency or authority relating to the past, present or future acquisition, installation, ownership, use, operation, sale, transfer or conveyance of the Equipment which require any change in the present condition of the Equipment or any work, repairs, construction, containment, clean up, investigations, studies, removal or remedial action or capital expenditures in order for the Equipment to be in compliance with any applicable Environmental Law or Environmental Permit.

(h) Sublessee has received no notice of any actions, suits, claims or proceedings, pending or threatened, which could cause the incurrence of expenses or costs of any name or description or which seek money damages, injunctive relief, remedial action or remedy that arise out of, relate to or result from (i) conditions of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Facility in connection with the Equipment, (ii) a violation or alleged violation of any applicable Environmental Law or non-compliance or alleged non-compliance with any Environmental Permit with respect to the Equipment, (iii) the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance in connection with the Equipment or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility or (iv) human exposure to any Hazardous Substance, noises, vibrations or nuisances of whatever kind to the extent the same arise from the condition of the Equipment, or the acquisition, installation, ownership, use, operation, sale, transfer or conveyance thereof.

Section 12.2 Environmental Covenants of the Sublessee. The Sublessee hereby covenants and agrees with the Agency as follows:

(a) The Sublessee shall acquire, install, use, operate and manage the Equipment in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits, and shall cause all operators, tenants, subtenants, licensees and occupants of the Facility to acquire, install, use, operate and manage the Equipment in accordance with any applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits, and shall not cause, allow or permit the Equipment or any part thereof to be operated or used for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production, management or Disposal of any Hazardous Substances other than in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits.

(b) The Sublessee shall obtain and comply with, and shall cause all contractors, subcontractors, operators, tenants, subtenants, licensees and occupants of the Facility in connection with the Equipment to obtain and comply with, all Environmental Permits, if any.

(c) The Sublessee shall not cause or permit any change to be made in the present or intended acquisition, installation, use or operation of the Equipment which would (i) involve the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, management, production or disposal of any Hazardous Substance other than in accordance with any applicable Environmental Law, or the use or operation of the Equipment as a landfill or waste management or disposal site or for manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the storage of petroleum or petroleum based products other than in accordance with any applicable Environmental Law, (ii) violate any applicable Environmental Law, (iii) constitute a violation or non-compliance with any Environmental Permit or (iv) increase the risk of a Release of any Hazardous Substance.

(d) The Sublessee shall promptly provide the Agency with a copy of all notifications which the Sublessee gives or receives with respect to conditions of the Environment at or in the vicinity of the Facility in connection with the Equipment or any past or present Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance from the Equipment. If the Sublessee receives or becomes aware of any such notification which is not in writing or otherwise capable of being copied, the Sublessee shall promptly advise the Agency of such verbal, telephonic or electronic notification and confirm such notice in writing. Furthermore, upon the Sublessee's discovery thereof, the Sublessee shall promptly advise the Agency in writing of: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Substance on, under or about the Equipment of which the Agency has not previously been advised in writing; and (ii) any remedial action taken by, or on behalf of, the Sublessee in response to any Hazardous Substance on, or about the Equipment or to any environmental proceedings of which the Sublessee has not previously been advised in writing. The Sublessee shall also provide the Agency with copies of all reports, analyses, notices, licenses, approvals, orders, correspondences or other written materials in its possession or control relating to the condition of the Environment at the Facility or environmental proceedings promptly upon receipt, completion or delivery of such materials.

(e) The Sublessee shall undertake and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing and all removal or remedial actions necessary to contain, remove and clean up all Hazardous Substances that are or may become present at the Equipment and are required to be removed and/or remediated in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and all Environmental Permits. All remedial work shall be conducted (i) in a diligent and timely fashion by licensed contractors acting under the supervision of a consulting environmental engineer, (ii) pursuant to a detailed written plan for the remedial work approved by any public or private agencies or persons with a legal or contractual right to such approval, (iii) with such insurance coverage pertaining to liabilities arising out of the remedial work as is then customarily maintained with respect to such activities, and (iv) only following receipt of any required permits, licenses or approvals. In addition, the Sublessee shall submit, or cause to be submitted, to the Agency, promptly upon receipt or preparation, copies of any and all reports, studies, analyses, correspondence, governmental comments or approvals, proposed removal or other remedial work contracts and similar information prepared or received by or on behalf of the Sublessee in connection with any remedial work, or Hazardous Substances relating to the Equipment. All costs and expenses of such remedial work shall be paid by or on behalf of the Sublessee, including, without limitation, the charges of the remedial work contractors and the consulting environmental engineer, any taxes or penalties assessed in connection with the remedial work and the Agency's out-of-pocket costs incurred in connection with monitoring or review of such remedial work. The Agency shall have the right but not the obligation to join and participate in, as a party if it so elects, any legal proceedings or actions initiated in connection with any environmental proceedings.

(f) If at any time the Agency obtains any notice or information that the Sublessee or the Equipment, or the use or operation thereof may be in violation of an Environmental Law or in non-compliance with any Environmental Permit or standard, the Agency may require that a full or supplemental environmental inspection and audit report with respect to the Equipment of a scope and level of detail reasonably satisfactory to the Agency be prepared by a professional environmental engineer or other qualified environmental scientist acceptable to the Agency, at the Sublessee's sole cost and expense. Said audit may, but is not required to or limited to, include a physical inspection of the Equipment, a records search, a visual inspection of the Equipment,

personnel interviews, review of all Environmental Permits and the conducting of scientific testing. If necessary to determine whether a violation of an Environmental Law exists, such inspection shall also include subsurface testing for the presence of Hazardous Substances in the soil, subsoil, bedrock, surface water and/or groundwater. If said audit report indicates the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or Disposal or the threat of a Release or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Equipment in violation of any applicable law, the Sublessee shall promptly undertake and diligently pursue to completion all necessary, appropriate investigative, containment, removal, clean-up and other remedial actions required by any Environmental Law, in accordance with Section 12.2(e) above. The Sublessee hereby consents to the Agency notifying any party under such circumstances of the availability of any or all of the environmental reports and the information contained therein. The Sublessee further agrees that the Agency may disclose such environmental reports to any governmental agency or authority if they reasonably believe that they are required to disclose any matter contained therein to such agency or authority; provided that the Agency shall give the Sublessee at least forty-eight (48) hours prior written notice before so doing. The Sublessee acknowledges that the Agency cannot control or otherwise assure the truthfulness or accuracy of the environmental reports. The Sublessee agrees that the Agency shall not have any liability whatsoever as a result of delivering any or all of the environmental reports or any information contained therein to any third party if done in good faith, and the Sublessee hereby releases and forever discharges the Agency from any and all claims, damages, or causes of action arising out of, connected with or incidental to the delivery of environmental reports.

Section 12.3 Survival Provision. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the representations, warranties, covenants and indemnifications of the Sublessee contained in this Article XII shall survive any termination, conveyance, assignment, subleasing or defeasance of any right, title or interest of the Sublessee in and to the Equipment or in, to or under the Equipment Lease Agreement.

### ARTICLE XIII MISCELLANEOUS

Section 13.1 Notices. All notices, certificates and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be either delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered by any national overnight express delivery service (in each case, postage or delivery charges paid by the party giving such communication) addressed as follows or to such other address as any party may specify in writing to the other:

To the Agency:

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
Three Neptune Road  
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601  
Attention: Executive Director

With a copy to:

Cappillino, Rothschild & Egan LLP

7 Broad Street  
Pawling, New York 12564  
Attention: Elizabeth A. Cappillino, Esq.

To the Sublessee:

The Hudson Company  
2290 Route 199  
Pine Plains, New York 12567  
Attention: Jamie Hammel, President

With a copy to:

Berlandi Nussbaum & Reitzas LLP  
527 Route 22, Suite 2  
Pawling, New York 12564  
Attention: Daniel F. Leary, Esq.

Notice by mail shall be effective when delivered but if not yet delivered shall be deemed effective at 12:00 p.m. on the third Business Day after mailing with respect to certified mail and one Business Day after mailing with respect to overnight mail.

Section 13.2 Binding Effect. This Equipment Lease Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 13.3 Subordination of Equipment Lease Agreement. This Equipment Lease Agreement and any and all modifications, amendments, renewals and extensions thereof is subject and subordinate to any Mortgage or Security Agreement which may be granted by the Agency and/or the Sublessee on the Equipment or any portion thereof and to any and all modifications, amendments, consolidations, extensions, renewals, replacements and increases thereof.

Section 13.4 Severability. In the event any provision of this Equipment Lease Agreement shall be held illegal, invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

Section 13.5 Amendments, Changes and Modifications. This Equipment Lease Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, altered or (except pursuant to Section 10.2 hereof) terminated except in a writing executed by the parties hereto.

Section 13.6 Execution of Counterparts. This Equipment Lease Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 13.7 Applicable Law. This Equipment Lease Agreement shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State without regard or reference to its conflict of laws principles.

Section 13.8 List of Additional Equipment; Further Assurances. Upon the Completion Date and the installation of all of the Equipment in the Facility, the Sublessee shall prepare and

deliver to the Agency a schedule listing all of the Equipment not previously described in this Equipment Lease Agreement. If requested by the Agency, the Sublessee shall thereafter furnish to the Agency, within sixty (60) days after the end of each calendar year, a schedule listing all of the Equipment not theretofore previously described herein or in the aforesaid schedule.

Section 13.9 Survival of Obligations. This Equipment Lease Agreement shall survive the performance of the obligations of the Sublessee to make payments required by Section 4.3 and all indemnities shall survive the foregoing and any termination or expiration of this Equipment Lease Agreement.

Section 13.10 Table of Contents and Section Headings not Controlling. The Table of Contents and the headings of the several Sections in this Equipment Lease Agreement have been prepared for convenience of reference only and shall not control or affect the meaning of or be taken as an interpretation of any provision of this Equipment Lease Agreement.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signature Pages Follow)

DRAFT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Sublessee have caused this Equipment Lease Agreement to be executed in their respective names by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the day and year first above written.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Robin D. Mack  
Title: Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK        )  
  : SS.:  
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS    )

On the \_\_\_ day of [\_\_\_\_\_] in the year 2026, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **ROBIN D. MACK**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public



**EXHIBIT A**

**Equipment**

All Eligible Items acquired and installed and/or to be acquired and installed by or on behalf of the Sublessee in connection with the completion of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency's The Hudson Company 2025 Project located at 2436 Route 83, Town of Pine Plains, County of Dutchess, State of New York, and leased to the Sublessee pursuant to the Equipment Lease Agreement.

DRAFT

**EXHIBIT B**

[FORM OF SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER]

**SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER**

**EXPIRATION DATE: December 31, 2028**

**ELIGIBLE LOCATION:**

**2436 Route 83, Town of Pine Plains, County of Dutchess, State of New York**

\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Re: Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
(The Hudson Company 2025 Facility)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), by this notice, hereby advises you as follows:

1. Pursuant to a certain Equipment Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the "Equipment Lease Agreement"), between the Agency and Hudson Co, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York as Hudson Co of DE, LLC, doing business as The Hudson Company, having offices at 2290 Route 199, Pine Plains, New York 12567 (the "Sublessee"), the Agency has authorized the Sublessee to act as its agent in connection with the Facility described therein located at the Eligible Location described above. Certain capitalized terms used herein and not defined shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the Equipment Lease Agreement.

2. Upon the Sublessee's request, the Agency has appointed [**insert name of Agent**] (the "Agent"), pursuant to this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter (the "Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter") to act as the Agency's agent for the purpose of effecting purchases exempt from sales or use tax in accordance with the terms, provisions of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter and the Equipment Lease Agreement. **The Agent should review the definitions of Eligible Items and Ineligible Items in Schedule A hereto with respect to the scope of Sales Tax Exemption provided under the Equipment Lease Agreement and hereunder.**

3. The effectiveness of the appointment of the Agent as an agent of the Agency is expressly conditioned upon the execution by the Agency of New York State Department of Taxation and Finance Form ST-60 "IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent" ("Form ST-60") to evidence that the Agency has appointed the Agent as its agent (the form of which to be completed by Agent and the Sublessee). Pursuant to the exemptions from sales and use taxes available to the Agent under this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Agent shall avail itself

of such exemptions when purchasing eligible materials and services in connection with the Facility and shall not include such taxes in its contract price, bid or reimbursable costs, as the case may be.

4. The Agent acknowledges that the executed Form ST-60 shall not serve as a sales or use tax exemption certificate or document. No agent or project operator may tender a copy of the executed Form ST-60 to any person required to collect sales tax as a basis to make such purchases exempt from tax. No such person required to collect sales or use taxes may accept the executed Form ST-60 in lieu of collecting any tax required to be collected. THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR MISUSE OF A COPY OF FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT OR FOR FAILURE TO PAY OR COLLECT TAX SHALL BE AS PROVIDED IN THE TAX LAW. IN ADDITION, THE USE BY AN AGENT, THE SUBLESSEE, OR OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY OF SUCH FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE, UNDER ARTICLES TWENTY EIGHT AND THIRTY SEVEN OF THE TAX LAW, THE ISSUANCE OF A FALSE OR FRAUDULENT EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT WITH THE INTENT TO EVADE TAX.

5. As agent for the Agency, the Agent agrees that it will present to each seller or vendor a completed and signed **NYSDTF Form ST-123 “IDA Agent or Project Operator Exempt Purchase Certificate”** or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF for use in completing purchases that are exempt from Sales and Use Taxes (“Form ST-123”) for each contract, agreement, invoice, bill or purchase order entered into by the Agent, as agent for the Agency, for the construction, repair and equipping of the Facility. Form ST-123 requires that each seller or vendor accepting Form ST-123 identify the Facility on each bill and invoice and invoice for purchases and indicate on the bill or invoice that the Agency or Agent or Sublessee, as project operator of the Agency, was the purchaser. “I, [Sublessee/Agent], certify that I am duly appointed agent of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency and that I am purchasing the tangible personal property or services for use in The Hudson Company 2025 Project located at 2436 Route 83, Town of Pine Plains, County of Dutchess, State of New York, IDA Project Number 1302[\_\_\_].” The Agent shall complete Form ST-123 as follows: (i) the “Project information” section of Form ST-123 should be completed using the name and address of the Facility as indicated on the Form ST-60 used to appoint the Agent; (ii) the date that the Agent was appointed as an agent should be completed using the date of the Agent’s Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter; and (iii) the “Exempt purchases” section of Form ST-123 should be completed by marking “X” in box “A” only.

6. The Agent agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the Equipment Lease Agreement. The Agent must retain for at least six (6) years from the date of expiration of its contract copies of (a) its contract with the Sublessee to provide services in connection with the Facility, (b) all contracts, agreements, invoices, bills or purchases entered into or made by such Agent using the Letter of Authorization for Sales Tax Exemption, and (c) the executed Form ST-60 appointing the Agent as an agent of the Agency, and shall make such records available to the Agency upon reasonable notice. This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter.

7. In order to assist the Sublessee in complying with its obligation to file New York State Department of Taxation and Finance Form ST-340 “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions Claimed by Agent/Project Operator of Industrial Development Agency/Authority” (“Form ST-340”), the Agent covenants and agrees that it shall file semi-annually with the Sublessee and the Agency (no later than January 15th and July 15th of each calendar year in which it has claimed sales and use tax exemptions in connection with the Facility) a written statement of all sales and use tax exemptions claimed by such Agent for the preceding six-month period (ending on June 30th or December 31st, as applicable) in connection with the Facility by completing and submitting to the Sublessee and the Agency the **Sales Tax Registry** attached hereto as **Schedule B**. If the Agent fails to comply with the foregoing requirement, the Agent shall immediately cease to be the agent for the Agency in connection with the Facility (such agency relationship being deemed to be immediately revoked) without any further action of the parties, the Agent shall be deemed to have automatically lost its authority to make purchases as agent for the Agency, and shall desist immediately from all such activity.

8. The Agent agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements for sales and use tax exemptions, as described in this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, it shall pay any and all applicable Sublessee Sales Tax Savings and any interest and penalties thereon. This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter.

9. **Special Provisions Relating to State Sales Tax Savings.**

(a) The Agent covenants and agrees to comply, and to cause each of its contractors, subcontractors, persons or entities to comply, with the requirements of General Municipal Law Sections 875(1) and (3) (the “Special Provisions”), as such provisions may be amended from time to time. In the event of a conflict between the other provisions of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter or the Equipment Lease Agreement and the Special Provisions, the Special Provisions shall control.

(b) The Agent acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 875(3) the Agency shall have the right to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain from the Agent State Sales Tax Savings taken or purported to be taken by the Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Agent to which Agent or the Sublessee is not entitled or which are in excess of the Maximum Sublessee Sales Tax Savings Amount or which are for property or services not authorized or taken in cases where the Sublessee, any Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Sublessee or the Agent failed to comply with a material term or condition to use property or services in the manner required by this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter or the Equipment Lease Agreement. The Sublessee shall, and shall require each Agent and any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Sublessee, to cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain such State Sales Tax Savings and shall promptly pay over any such amounts to the Agency that it requests. The failure to pay over such amounts to the Agency shall be grounds for the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance (the “Commissioner”) to assess and determine State Sales and Use Taxes due from the Sublessee under Article Twenty-Eight of the New York State Tax Law, together with any relevant penalties and interest due on such amounts.

10. Subject to the provisions of Section 9 hereof, in the event that the Agent shall utilize the Sales Tax Exemption in violation of the provisions of the Equipment Lease Agreement or this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Agent shall promptly deliver notice of same to the Sublessee and the Agency, and the Agent shall, upon demand by the Agency, pay to or at the direction of the Agency a return of sales or use tax exemptions in an amount equal to all such unauthorized sales or use tax exemptions together with interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum compounded daily from the date and with respect to the dollar amount for which each such unauthorized sales or use tax exemption was availed of by the Agent.

11. Upon request by the Agency with reasonable notice to the Agent, the Agent shall make available at reasonable times to the Agency all such books, records, contracts, agreements, invoices, bills or purchase orders of the Agent, and require all appropriate officers and employees of the Agent to respond to reasonable inquiries by the Agency as shall be necessary (y) to indicate in reasonable detail those costs for which the Agent shall have utilized the Sales Tax Exemption and the dates and amounts so utilized, and (z) to permit the Agency to determine any amounts owed by the Agent under Section 10.

12. By execution of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Agent agrees to accept the terms hereof and represent and warrant to the Agency that the use of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter by the Agent is strictly for the purposes stated herein.

13. The Agent acknowledges that this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter will terminate on the date (the "Termination Date") that is the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date referred to above, and (ii) the expiration or termination of the Equipment Lease Agreement. Upon the Termination Date, the agency relationship between the Agency and the Agent shall terminate.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank - Signature Page Follows)

The signature of a representative of the Agent where indicated below will indicate that the Agent accepted the terms hereof.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title: Executive Director

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO BY:

\_\_\_\_\_ **[AGENT]** \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

DRAFT

**Schedule A**  
**to**  
**SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER**

Set forth below is a description of items that are eligible for the Sales Tax Exemption

**Eligible Items** shall mean the following items of personal property and services, but excluding any Ineligible Items, with respect to which the Agent shall be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility:

- (i) purchases of materials, goods, personal property and fixtures and supplies that will be incorporated into and made an integral component part of the Facility;
- (ii) purchases or leases of any item of materials, goods, machinery, equipment, furniture, furnishings, trade fixtures and other tangible personal property having a useful life of one year or more;
- (iii) with respect to the eligible items identified in (ii) above: purchases of freight, installation, maintenance and repair services required in connection with the shipping, installation, use, maintenance or repair of such items; provided that maintenance shall mean the replacement of parts or the making of repairs;
- (iv) purchases of materials, goods and supplies that are to be used and substantially consumed in the course of construction or renovation of the Facility (but excluding fuel, materials or substances that are consumed in the course of operating machinery and equipment or parts containing fuel, materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed); and
- (v) leases of machinery and equipment solely for temporary use in connection with the construction or renovation of the Facility.

**Ineligible Items** shall mean the following items of personal property and services with respect to which the Agent shall not be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility:

- (i) vehicles of any sort, including watercraft and rolling stock;
- (ii) personalty having a useful life of one year or less;
- (iii) any cost of utilities, cleaning services or supplies or other ordinary operating costs;
- (iv) ordinary office supplies such as pencils, paper clips and paper;
- (v) any materials or substances that are consumed in the operation of machinery;
- (vi) equipment or parts containing materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed; and
- (vii) maintenance of the type as shall constitute janitorial services.

**Schedule B**  
**to**  
**SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER**  
  
**SALES TAX REGISTRY**

Please Complete: **REPORTED PERIOD:** SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM  
[JANUARY 1/JULY 1], 20 to [JUNE 30/DECEMBER 31], 20

Description of Item (include serial #, if applicable)	Location of Item	Dollar Amount	Vendor Description	Date of Payment	Purchase order or invoice number	Sales Tax Savings
<b>TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTED PERIOD:</b>						

Certification: I, the undersigned, an authorized officer or principal owner of the company identified below, hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that all information contained in this report is true and complete. The information reported in this form includes all Sublessee Sales Tax Savings realized by the company identified below and its principals, affiliates, tenants, subtenants, contractors and subcontractors. This form and information provided pursuant hereto may be disclosed to the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (“DCIDA”), and may be disclosed by DCIDA in connection with the administration of the programs by DCIDA; and, without limiting the foregoing, such information may be included in reports or disclosure required by law.

**Sublessee Name:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Signature By:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Name (print):** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Title:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT C**

Sales Tax Registry

Please Complete: **REPORTED PERIOD:** ANNUAL PERIOD FROM  
 JULY 1, 20\_\_ to JUNE 30, 20\_\_

Description of Item (include serial #, if applicable)	Location of Item	Dollar Amount	Vendor Description	Date of Payment	Purchase order or invoice number	Sales Tax Savings
<b>SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JULY 1, [____] to DECEMBER 31, [____]</b>						
<b>TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JULY 1, [____] to DECEMBER 31, [____]:</b>						
<b>SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, [____] to JUNE 30, [____]</b>						
<b>TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, [____] to JUNE 30, [____]:</b>						
<b>TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE ANNUAL REPORTED PERIOD:</b>						

Certification: I, the undersigned, an authorized officer or principal owner of the Sublessee, hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that all information contained in this report is true and complete. The information reported in this form includes all Sublessee Sales Tax Savings realized by the Sublessee below and its principals, affiliates, tenants, subtenants, contractors, subcontractors and any other person or entity pursuant to the EQUIPMENT LEASE AGREEMENT, and any SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER issued to any other person or entity at the direction of the Sublessee, by the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency ("DCIDA"). This form and information provided pursuant hereto may be disclosed by DCIDA in connection with the administration of the programs by DCIDA; and, without limiting the foregoing, such information may be included in reports or disclosure required by law.

**Sublessee Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature By:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name (print):** \_\_\_\_\_

**Title:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT D**

EXCEPTIONS TO REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SUBLESSEE

[NONE.]

DRAFT

**EXHIBIT E**

**ANNUAL COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

[\_\_\_\_\_], being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. That s/he is the duly appointed [\_\_\_\_\_] of Hudson Co, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York as Hudson Co of DE, LLC, doing business as The Hudson Company, having offices at 2290 Route 199, Pine Plains, New York 12567 (the “**Sublessee**”).

2. That the Sublessee has previously entered into an equipment-lease transaction with the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) pursuant to a certain Equipment Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Equipment Lease Agreement**”) whereby the Agency leased the Equipment (as such term is defined in the Equipment Lease Agreement) to the Sublessee.

3. That the Sublessee is not in default under the Equipment Lease Agreement and that no Event of Default exists under the Equipment Lease Agreement or any other Sublessee Document (as such term is defined in the Equipment Lease Agreement).

4. That there is no action or proceeding pending or, to the best of the Sublessee’s knowledge, after diligent inquiry, threatened, by or against the Sublessee by or before any court or administrative agency that would adversely affect the ability of the Sublessee to perform its obligations under the Equipment Lease Agreement or any other Sublessee Document.

5. Reserved.

6. That there are no mechanics liens or other liens by reason of any labor, services or materials on the Facility, except in compliance with the provisions in the Equipment Lease Agreement.

7. That there are no municipal violations outstanding on the premises.

8. That attached hereto as Exhibit A hereto are copies of the certificates of insurance required to be provided to the Agency pursuant to Sections 6.4 and 6.5 of the Equipment Lease Agreement.

9. That attached hereto as Exhibit B hereto is a certified statement of the Sublessee and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE (as such term is defined in the Equipment Lease Agreement) jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Facility as a result of the Agency’s financial assistance and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained.

10. That attached hereto as Exhibit C is a copy of the Form NYS-45 filed with respect to the New York State Department of Labor.

11. That attached hereto as Exhibit D hereto is a copy of the ST-340 filed with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance in compliance with Section 874(8) of the General Municipal Law evidencing the annual value of all sales and use tax exemptions claimed in connection with Facility.

**HUDSON CO, LLC A/K/A  
HUDSON CO OF DE, LLC D/B/A  
THE HUDSON COMPANY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

Exhibit A

Insurance Certificates

DRAFT

Exhibit B

Form of Certified Statement and Documentation Regarding FTEs

Sublessee Name and Address:

Project Name:

Project Number:

*Include employees of Sublessee, contractors, subcontractors, affiliates and tenant employees—anyone working at the facility location.*

	FTEs to be created or retained within 2 years of Completion Date (as set forth in Application)	<u>FTEs created</u> for year ending 12/31/20__	Average Hourly Wage/Salary and/or Fringe Benefits of FTEs <u>created</u>	<u>FTEs retained</u> for year ending 12/31/20__	Average Hourly Wage/Salary and/or Fringe Benefits of FTEs <u>retained</u>	<u>Headcount</u> for year ending 12/31/20__
Owner/Executive						
Professional						
Management						
Administrative						
Production						
Other						
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Construction Jobs in 20__						

*FTE (full-time equivalent) employees are calculated based on a 35-hour work week. If there are two administrative employees working 40 hours per week and one administrative employee working 15 hours per week, there are 2.7 FTEs.  $(40+40+15)/35=2.7$ .*

*Headcount: For the above example, the Headcount would be 3, for three people.*

**In accordance with the Equipment Lease Agreement between the Sublessee and the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency, I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the information on this form is correct. I also understand that failure to report completely and accurately may result in enforcement of provisions of my agreement, including but not limited to voidance of the agreement and potential recapture of benefits.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Authorized Sublessee Representative)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number

Exhibit C

Form NYS-45

DRAFT

Exhibit D

Form ST-340

DRAFT

## **EXHIBIT F**

### **DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

#### **Local Workforce Utilization Policy**

Construction jobs, though limited in time duration, are vital to the overall employment opportunities in Dutchess County. The Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) has determined that Project Applicants (the “Company”), as a condition to receiving a real property tax abatement also referred to a Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) from the Agency, will be required to utilize qualified Workforce, as defined below, for all projects involving the construction, expansion, equipping, demolition and/or remediation of new, existing, expanded or renovated facilities (collectively, the “Project Site”).

#### ***For Projects \$10,000,000 and Above***

##### **Local Area Defined**

For projects equal to or greater than \$10,000,000 the Local Area is defined as individuals residing in the following Counties (collectively, the “Local Area”): Columbia County, Dutchess County, Greene County, Orange County, Putnam County, Rockland County, Sullivan County, Ulster County and Westchester County.

##### **Local Workforce Requirement**

Companies receiving a PILOT as part of their financial assistance shall ensure that at least 80% of total work hours of the general contractor, subcontractor, or subcontractor to a subcontractor (collectively the “Workers”) working on the Project Site must reside within the Local Area. The 80% shall be measured by hours in total at the time of completion of the project. Companies do not have to be local companies as defined herein, but must employ local Workers residing within the Local Area to qualify under the 80% local Workforce criteria. (Staff of the Company is not included in local workforce count)

##### **Local Workforce Reporting Requirement**

The Local Workforce criteria will be verified based on employment, payroll and related records.

In addition, the Agency, or its designated agents, shall have the right, during normal business hours, to examine and copy records of the Company and to perform spot checks of all Workers at the Project Site to verify compliance with the Local Workforce requirement throughout the construction period.

##### **Enforcement**

If Agency staff determines that: (1) The Local Workforce Requirement is not being met; or (2) Agency Staff, upon use of its reasonable discretion, discovers or becomes aware of a compliance issue related to the Local Workforce Requirement, then a written warning delivered by Certified

Mail of said Local Workforce Requirement violation (the “Warning of Violation”) shall be provided to the Company.

In the event a subsequent violation of the policy has occurred, then written notice delivered by Certified Mail of said Local Workforce Requirement violation (the “Notice of Violation”) shall be provided to the Company and the Executive Director shall bring the information to the Review Committee which may, in its discretion, bring it to the Board to take action to revoke IDA benefits.

In addition, in the event the Monitor determines the project will not meet the compliance requirements a letter will be issued, and a corrective action plan will be required with a cure period of 30 days.

The Company has the primary obligation for the adherence to all the conditions of this policy. This obligation cannot be relieved, evaded or diminished by assigning a Contractor or through subcontracting. Should the project applicant assign a Contractor, the Company shall continue to have primary obligation.

Projects with multiple phases or projects with multiple owner entities will be considered in whole during the enforcement period.

#### Waiver Request

It is understood that waivers may be needed, Workers residing within the Local Area may not be available with respect to a Project. Under this condition, the Company is required to contact the Agency to request a waiver of the Local Utilization Requirement (the “Local Workforce Utilization Waiver Request”) based on the following circumstances:

- Warranty issues related to installation of specialized equipment or materials whereby the manufacturer requires installation by only approved installers
- Specialized construction for which qualified Local Workforce Area workers are not available;
- Significant cost differentials in bid prices whereby the use of local Workforce significantly increases the cost of the project.
  - For projects whose project costs exceeds \$25 million, significant cost differentials in bid prices whereby the use of local labor significantly increases the sub contract or contract of a particular trade or work scope by at 10%. Every effort should be made by the contractor or applicant to get below the 10% cost differential including, but not limited to, meeting with local construction trade organizations and local contractor associations
  - For projects whose project costs is less than \$25 million, a cost differential of 20% is deemed significant. Every effort should be made by the contractor or applicant to get below the 20% cost differential including, but not limited to, meeting with local construction trade organizations and local contractor associations
- Documented lack of workers meeting the Local Workforce Area requirement

All known waiver requests must be submitted at the time of application, failure to submit waivers with the application may delay consideration of the Final Resolution. Should the need for an

unforeseen waiver be required submission of the waiver must be submitted to the IDA no later than 60 days prior to a contract agreement is executed with the contracting company.

The Agency shall evaluate the Local Workforce Utilization Waiver Request and make its determination related thereto based upon the supporting documentation received with such waiver request.

The foregoing terms have been read, reviewed and understood by the Company and all appropriate personnel. The undersigned agrees and understands that the information contained herein must be transmitted and conveyed in a timely fashion to all applicable subcontractors, suppliers and materialmen. Furthermore, the undersigned realizes and understands that failure to abide by the terms herein could result in the Agency revoking all or any portion of Financial Assistance, whether already received or to be received by the Company, as it deems reasonable in its sole discretion for any violation hereof.

Name of Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

DRAFT

*Adopted 10/18/2016  
Amended 11/13/2018  
Readopted 1/9/2019  
Amended 5/8/2019  
Adopted 1/8/2020  
Readopted 1/13/2021  
Readopted 1/12/2022  
Amended 1/8/2025*

## AGENCY COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT

THIS AGENCY COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT, dated as of June 1, 2026, is between the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”), and HUDSON CO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York as HUDSON CO OF DE, LLC, doing business as The Hudson Company, having offices at 2290 Route 199, Pine Plains, New York 12567 (the “**Sublessee**”).

### R E C I T A L S

WHEREAS, the Agency was created by Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York, as amended, pursuant to Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (collectively, the “**Act**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to assist in a project (the “**Project**”) consisting of:

(A) the acquisition of approximately 10.84 acres of land located at 2436 Route 83, Town of Pine Plains, County of Dutchess, State of New York bearing Tax Map Grid No. 134200-6871-00-455865-0000, as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the “**Land**”); and

(B) the construction of (i) an approximately 50,425 square foot mill (including warehouse, office, and showroom) with an approximately 5,100 square foot attached, open shed structure at the rear for storage of lumber beams, (ii) an approximately 9,000 square foot manufacturing shed with an attached 1,800 square foot covered storage structure for sawmill operations, (iii) an approximately 6,848 square foot standalone showroom for visiting clients and designers; and (iv) infrastructure and other improvements on the Land, including but not limited to 32 parking spaces and new utility infrastructure and new roadway accesses (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); and

(C) the acquisition and equipping of certain equipment not part of the Equipment (as such term is defined herein) (the “**Facility Equipment**”); and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Company Facility**”), which Company Facility is to be leased and subleased by the Agency to FIFTH GENERATION PARTNERS LLC (the “**Company**”) and further subleased by the Company to the Sublessee; and

(D) the acquisition and installation of certain equipment and personal property (the “**Equipment**”); and together with the Company Facility, the “**Facility**”), which Equipment is to be leased by the Agency to the Sublessee, and which Facility is to be used by the Sublessee as a manufacturing, storage and showroom facility for the production of reclaimed and recycled wood products; and

WHEREAS, the Agency acquired a leasehold interest in the Land and the Improvements, all pursuant to the Company Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Agency leased and subleased the Company Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2026 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Company intends to sublease the Company Facility (the “**Demised Premises**”) to the Sublessee pursuant to a [Sublease Agreement], dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2026 (the “**Sublease Agreement**”), by and between the Company and the Sublessee, which may be amended from time to time.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I  
REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF SUBLESSEE

Section 2.1 Representations and Covenants of Sublessee. The Sublessee makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Sublessee is a limited liability company, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, is in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and the State of New York and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agency Compliance Agreement. This Agency Compliance Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Sublessee.

(b) To the best of the Sublessee’s knowledge, neither the execution and delivery of this Agency Compliance Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions hereof will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Sublessee’s organizational documents, as amended, or any restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Sublessee is a party or by which it is bound.

(c) Any and all leasehold improvements undertaken by the Sublessee with respect to the Demised Premises and the design, acquisition, construction, renovation, equipping and operation thereof by the Sublessee will conform in all material respects with all applicable zoning, planning, building and environmental laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Company Facility. The Sublessee shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency from any liability or expenses, including reasonable attorneys’ fees, resulting from any failure by the Sublessee to comply with the provisions of this subsection.

(d) The Agency Compliance Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Sublessee enforceable against the Sublessee in accordance with its terms.

(e) Under penalty of perjury, the Sublessee certifies that it is in substantial compliance with all local, state, and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.

## ARTICLE II INSURANCE

Section 2.1 Insurance Required. At all times throughout the Lease Term, the Sublessee shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain or cause to be maintained insurance against such risks, and for such amounts, as are customarily insured against by businesses of like size and type and shall pay, as the same become due and payable, all premiums with respect thereto. Such insurance shall include, without limitation, the following (but without duplication of insurance provided by the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement covering the same risks and insured(s)):

(a) Insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning and other casualties customarily insured against, with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement, such insurance to be in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the completed Improvements, exclusive of footings and foundations, as determined by a recognized appraiser or insurer selected by the Sublessee, but in no event less than \$1,000,000. During the construction of the Company Facility, such policy shall be written in the so-called “Builder’s Risk Completed Value Non-Reporting Form” and shall contain a provision granting the insured permission to complete and/or occupy.

(b) Workers’ compensation insurance, disability benefits insurance and each other form of insurance that the Sublessee is required by law to provide, covering loss resulting from injury, sickness, disability or death of employees of the Sublessee or any permitted sublessee who are located at or assigned to the Company Facility. This coverage shall be in effect from and after the date any such employees first occupy the Company Facility.

(c) Insurance protecting the Agency and the Sublessee against loss or losses from liability imposed by law or assumed in any written contract (including the contractual liability assumed by the Sublessee under Section 3.2 hereof) or arising from personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or damage to the property of others, caused by an accident or other occurrence, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage), and blanket excess liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit or equivalent, protecting the Agency and the Sublessee against any loss or liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or property damage. This coverage shall also be in effect during any construction or renovation period with respect to the Demised Premises.

(d) During any construction period with respect to the Demised Premises (and for at least one year thereafter in the case of Products and Completed Operations as set forth below), the Sublessee shall cause the general contractor to carry liability insurance of the type and providing the minimum limits set forth below:

- (i) Workers’ compensation and employer’s liability with limits in accordance with applicable law.
- (ii) Comprehensive general liability providing coverage for:

Premises and Operations  
Products and Completed Operations  
Owners Protective  
Contractors Protective  
Contractual Liability  
Personal Injury Liability  
Broad Form Property Damage  
(including completed operations)  
Explosion Hazard  
Collapse Hazard  
Underground Property Damage Hazard

Such insurance shall have a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

- (iii) Business auto liability, including all owned, non-owned and hired autos, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).
- (iv) Excess “umbrella” liability providing liability Insurance in excess of the coverages in (i), (ii) and (iii) above with a limit of not less than \$5,000,000.

Section 2.2 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance.

(a) All insurance required by this Agency Compliance Agreement shall be procured and maintained in financially sound and generally recognized responsible insurance companies authorized to write such insurance in the State and selected by the entity required to procure the same. The company issuing the policies required by Section 2.1(a) hereof shall be rated “A” or better by A.M. Best Co., Inc. in Best’s Key Rating Guide. Such insurance may be written with deductible amounts comparable to those on similar policies carried by other companies engaged in businesses similar in size, character and other respects to those in which the procuring entity is engaged. All policies of insurance required by Section 2.1 hereof shall provide for at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Agency of the restriction, cancellation or modification thereof. The policy evidencing the insurance required by Section 2.1(c) hereof shall name the Agency as an additional insured. All policies evidencing the insurance required by Section 2.1 (d)(ii) and (iv) shall name the Agency and the Sublessee as additional insureds.

(b) The certificate of insurance required by Section 2.1(c) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the date hereof. A copy of the certificates of insurance required by Section 2.1(d)(ii) and (iv) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the commencement of any construction or renovation of the Demised Premises. The Sublessee shall deliver to the Agency before the first Business Day of each calendar year thereafter a certificate dated not earlier than the immediately preceding month reciting that there is in full force and effect, with a term covering the current year of the Sublessee’s insurance policy, insurance of the types and in the amounts required by Section 2.1 hereof and complying with the additional requirements of Section 2.2(a) hereof. Prior to the expiration of each such policy or policies, the Sublessee shall furnish to the Agency and any other appropriate Person a new policy or policies of insurance or

evidence that such policy or policies have been renewed or replaced or are no longer required by this Agency Compliance Agreement. The Sublessee shall provide such further information with respect to the insurance coverage required by this Agency Compliance Agreement as the Agency may from time to time reasonably require.

Section 2.3 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.1(c) and (d) hereof shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which such insurance proceeds may be paid. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.1(a) hereof shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of the Sublease Agreement.

Section 2.4 Right of Agency to Pay Insurance Premiums. If the Sublessee fails to maintain or cause to be maintained any insurance required to be maintained by Section 2.1 hereof, the Agency may pay or cause to be paid the premium for such insurance. No such payment shall be made by the Agency until at least ten (10) days shall have elapsed since notice shall have been given by the Agency to the Sublessee. No such payment by the Agency shall affect or impair any rights of the Agency hereunder arising in consequence of such failure by the Sublessee. The Sublessee shall, on demand, reimburse the Agency for any amount so paid pursuant to this Section, together with interest thereon from the date of payment of such amount by the Agency.

### ARTICLE III SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 3.1 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency. THE AGENCY HAS MADE AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITION, FITNESS, DESIGN, OPERATION OR WORKMANSHIP OF ANY PART OF THE FACILITY, ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THE QUALITY OR CAPACITY OF THE MATERIALS IN THE FACILITY, OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE DEMISED PREMISES FOR THE PURPOSES OR NEEDS OF THE SUBLESSEE OR THE EXTENT TO WHICH FUNDS AVAILABLE TO THE SUBLESSEE WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE COST OF COMPLETION OF THE DEMISED PREMISES. THE SUBLESSEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE AGENCY IS NOT THE MANUFACTURER OF THE FACILITY EQUIPMENT NOR THE MANUFACTURER'S AGENT NOR A DEALER THEREIN. THE SUBLESSEE, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF IS SATISFIED THAT THE DEMISED PREMISES IS SUITABLE AND FIT FOR PURPOSES OF THE SUBLESSEE. THE AGENCY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER TO THE SUBLESSEE OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND OR NATURE CAUSED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY THE PROPERTY OF THE FACILITY OR THE USE OR MAINTENANCE THEREOF OR THE FAILURE OF OPERATION THEREOF, OR THE REPAIR, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT THEREOF, OR BY ANY DELAY OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ANY SUCH MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT, OR BY ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE OR LOSS OF USE THEREOF OR FOR ANY LOSS OF BUSINESS HOWSOEVER CAUSED.

Section 3.2 Hold Harmless Provisions.

(a) The Sublessee agrees that the Agency and its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees shall not be liable for, and agrees to defend, indemnify, release and hold the Agency and its directors, members, officers, agents and employees harmless from and against, any and all (i) liability for loss or damage to Property or injury to or death of any and all Persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Demised Premises or to common areas or other portions of the Company Facility to which the Sublessee has regular access (such areas, together with the Demised Premises, are hereinafter referred to as the “**Sublessee Premises**”), or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof or the presence of any Person or Property on, in or about the Sublessee Premises, and (ii) liability arising from or expense incurred in connection with the Agency’s participation in the subleasing of the Demised Premises to the Sublessee, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Sublessee of any of its covenants contained herein, the exercise by the Sublessee of any authority conferred upon it pursuant to this Agency Compliance Agreement and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys’ fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of this Agency Compliance Agreement (including without limitation this Section) or any other documents delivered by the Agency in connection with this Agency Compliance Agreement), and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing, to the extent that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred and do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its directors, members, agents or employees. Except as otherwise provided herein, the foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence in part of the Agency, or any of its members, directors, officers, agents or employees, and irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of any such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agency Compliance Agreement, the obligations of the Sublessee pursuant to this Section shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Agency Compliance Agreement until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought, and payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents and employees relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents or employees by any employee or contractor of the Sublessee or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Sublessee hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section 3.3 Right to Inspect Demised Premises. The Agency and its duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times and upon reasonable prior written notice to inspect the Demised Premises.

Section 3.4 Qualification as Project.

(a) The Sublessee will not take any action, or fail to take any action, which action or failure to act would cause the Company Facility not to constitute a “project” as such quoted term is defined in the Act. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Sublessee will in no event use the Demised Premises in such a way as to cause or permit the Company Facility to be used in violation of Section 862(2)(a) of the Act.

(b) The occupation of the Demised Premises has not and will not result in the removal of a facility or plant of the Sublessee from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Sublessee located within the State.

Section 3.5 Compliance with Orders, Ordinances, Etc.

(a) The Sublessee, throughout the Lease Term, agrees that it will promptly comply, and cause any sublessee of the Sublessee or occupant of the Demised Premises which is occupying the Demised Premises by permission of the Sublessee to comply, with all statutes, codes, laws, acts, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, directions and requirements, ordinary or extraordinary, which now or at any time hereafter may be applicable to the Company Facility or the Demised Premises, or to the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Demised Premises, or to any use, manner of use or condition of the Company Facility or any part of the Demised Premises, of all federal, state, county, municipal and other governments, departments, commissions, boards, courts, authorities, officials and officers having jurisdiction of the Company Facility or any part thereof, and companies or associations insuring the premises.

(b) The Sublessee shall keep or cause the Demised Premises to be kept free of Hazardous Substances. Without limiting the foregoing, the Sublessee shall not cause or permit the Demised Premises to be used to generate, manufacture, refine, transport, treat, store, handle, dispose, transfer, produce or process Hazardous Substances, except in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws or regulations, nor shall the Sublessee cause or permit, as a result of any intentional or unintentional act or omission on the part of the Sublessee or any of its contractors, or subcontractors, a release of Hazardous Substances onto the Company Facility or onto any other property. The Sublessee shall comply with, and ensure compliance by all of its contractors, and subcontractors with, all applicable federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, whenever and by whomever triggered, and shall obtain and comply with, and ensure that all of its contractors, and subcontractors obtain and comply with, any and all approvals, registrations or permits required thereunder. The Sublessee shall (i) conduct and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing and all remedial, removal and other actions necessary to clean up and remove all Hazardous Substances released, stored, generated or used by it on, from or affecting the Demised Premises (A) in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and policies, (B) to the satisfaction of the Agency, and (C) in accordance with the orders and directives of all federal, state and local

governmental authorities; and (ii) defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency, its employees, agents, officers, members and directors, from and against any claims, demands, penalties, fines, liabilities, settlements, damages, costs or expenses of whatever kind or nature, known or unknown, contingent or otherwise, arising out of, or in any way related to (A) the presence, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substances which are on, from or affecting the soil, water, vegetation, buildings, personal property, persons, animals or otherwise, (B) any bodily injury, personal injury (including wrongful death) or property damage (real or personal) arising out of or related to such Hazardous Substances, (C) any lawsuit brought or threatened, settlement reached, or government order relating to such Hazardous Substances, or (D) any violation of laws, orders, regulations, requirements or demands of government authorities, or of any policies or requirements of the Agency, which are based upon or in any way related to such Hazardous Substances, and in all cases which result from the intentional or unintentional act or omission of the Sublessee or any of its contractors or subcontractors, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney and consultant fees, investigation and laboratory fees, court costs and litigation expenses. The provisions of this Section shall be in addition to any and all other obligations and liabilities the Sublessee may have to the Agency at common law and shall survive the transactions contemplated herein.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) above, the Sublessee may in good faith contest the validity or the applicability of any requirement of the nature referred to in such subsections (a) and (b) by appropriate legal proceedings conducted in good faith and with due diligence. In such event, the Sublessee may fail to comply with the requirement or requirements so contested during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Sublessee that, by failure to comply with such requirement or requirements, the Company Facility or any part thereof may be subject to loss, penalty or forfeiture, in which event the Sublessee shall promptly take such action with respect thereto or provide such security as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Agency. If at any time the then existing use or occupancy of the Demised Premises shall, pursuant to any zoning or other law, ordinance or regulation, be permitted only so long as such use or occupancy shall continue, the Sublessee shall use reasonable efforts not to cause or permit such use or occupancy by the Sublessee to be discontinued without the prior written consent of the Agency, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, if, because of a breach or violation of the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) above (without giving effect to subsection (c)), the Agency or any of its members, directors, officers, agents or employees shall be threatened with a fine, liability, expense or imprisonment, then, upon notice from the Agency, the Sublessee shall immediately provide legal protection or pay an amount or post a bond in an amount necessary, in the opinion of the Agency and of its members, directors, officers, agents and employees, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to remove the threat of such fine, liability, expense or imprisonment.

(e) Notwithstanding any provisions of this Section, the Agency retains the right to defend itself in any action or actions which are based upon or in any way related to such Hazardous Substances. In any such defense of itself, the Agency shall select its own counsel, and any and all costs of such defense, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney and consultant fees,

investigation and laboratory fees, court costs and litigation expenses, shall be paid by the Sublessee.

Section 3.6 Agreement to Provide Information. Annually, the Sublessee shall provide the Agency with a certified statement and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Company Facility as a result of the Agency's financial assistance and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained. The Sublessee further agrees to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified whenever requested by the Agency any other information concerning the Sublessee, its respective finances, its respective operations, its respective employment and its affairs necessary to enable the Agency to make any report required by law, governmental regulation, including, without limitation, any reports required by the Act, the Public Authorities Accountability Act of 2005, or the Public Authorities Reform Act of 2009, each as amended from time to time, or any other reports required by the New York State Authority Budget Office or the Office of the State Comptroller, or any of the Agency Documents or Sublessee Documents. Such information shall be provided within thirty (30) days following written request from the Agency.

Section 3.7 Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs. The Sublessee covenants and agrees that, in consideration of the participation of the Agency in the transactions contemplated herein, it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which it is a party, cause any new employment opportunities created in connection with the Demised Premises to be listed with the New York State Department of Labor, Community Services Division and with the administrative entity of the service delivery area created pursuant to the Job Training Partnership Act (PL 97-300), as superseded by the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (PL. 113-128), in which the Company Facility is located (collectively, the "**Referral Agencies**"). The Sublessee also agrees that it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which it is a party, where practicable, first consider for such new employment opportunities persons eligible to participate in federal job training partnership programs who shall be referred by the Referral Agencies.

Section 3.8 Subleasing.

(a) In accordance with Section 862(1) of the Act, the Demised Premises shall not be occupied by a sublessee whose tenancy would result in the removal of a facility or plant of the proposed sublessee from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of such sublessee located within the State; provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the Agency shall determine:

- (i) that such occupation of the Demised Premises is reasonably necessary to discourage the proposed sublessee from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State, or
- (ii) that such occupation of the Demised Premises is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the proposed sublessee in its respective industry.

(b) The Sublessee may not assign the Sublease Agreement or sub-sublease the Demised Premises without the prior written consent of the Agency. Any assignment or sub-sublease shall conform with the restrictions and requirements set forth in Section 9.3 of the Lease Agreement.

Section 3.9 Approval of Sublease Agreement. The Agency hereby approves the subleasing of the Company Facility by the Company to the Sublessee pursuant to the terms of the Sublease Agreement.

Section 3.10 Definitions. All capitalized terms used in this Agency Compliance Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Schedule of Definitions attached to the Lease Agreement as Schedule A.

Section 3.11 Execution of Counterparts. This Agency Compliance Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signature Page Follows)

DRAFT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Sublessee have caused this Agency Compliance Agreement to be executed in their respective names by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the day and year first above written.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Robin D. Mack  
Title: Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK            )  
  : SS.:  
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS        )

On the \_\_\_ day of [\_\_\_\_\_] in the year 2026, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **ROBIN D. MACK**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

**HUDSON CO, LLC A/K/A  
HUDSON CO OF DE, LLC D/B/A  
THE HUDSON COMPANY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Jamie Hammel  
Title: Authorized Signatory

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
: SS.:  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

On the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 2026, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **JAMIE HAMMEL**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

**SUPPLEMENTAL AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION**  
(Rolling Frito-Lay Sales, LP 2021 Project)

At a regular meeting of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) convened in public session on May 13, 2026 at 8:00 a.m., local time at Three Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York, the following members of the Agency were:

PRESENT: Mark Doyle, Chairman  
Ronald J. Piccone, II, Vice Chairman/Treasurer  
Thomas J. LeCount, Secretary  
Amy L. Bombardieri  
Brian C. Berryann  
Laine Belmonte  
Kristofer Munn

ABSENT:

ALSO PRESENT: Robin Mack, Executive Director  
Jane Denbaum, Chief Financial Officer  
Donald Cappillino, Counsel  
Elizabeth A. Cappillino, Counsel

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chairman announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain industrial development facility (Rolling Frito-Lay Sales, LP 2021 Project) as more particularly described below:

**SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION OF THE DUTCHESS COUNTY  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY APPROVING THE  
EXTENSION OF THE COMPLETION DATE FOR THE PROJECT IN  
CONNECTION WITH A CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
FACILITY FOR ROLLING FRITO-LAY SALES, LP, AND APPROVING  
THE EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.**

**WHEREAS**, by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York (collectively, the “**Act**”), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency previously provided its assistance to ROLLING FRITO-LAY SALES, LP, a Delaware limited partnership authorized to transact business in New York, having offices at 7701 Legacy Drive, Plano, Texas 75024 (the “**Company**”), for the following project (the “**Project**”) in connection with the acquisition, construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing and equipping of a certain distribution and warehousing facility (the “**Facility**”) consisting of the following:

CAPPILLINO,  
ROTHSCHILD  
& EGAN LLP  
Attorneys at Law  
Seven Broad Street  
P.O. Box 390  
Pawling, New York  
12564-0390  
(845) 855-5444

(A) The construction of one approximately 150,000 square foot, multi-story structure to be used as a high-technology fulfillment center, one approximately 6,000 square foot, one-story structure to be used as a fleet center, and one approximately 400 square foot, one-story structure to be used as a guard house (collectively, the “**Improvements**”) located on approximately 28.42 acres of land located at 10-350 North Drive, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, being portions of three parcels of land bearing Tax Map Grid Nos. 132800-6356-04-861300, 132800-6356-04-950353, 132800-6456-03-054349 (the “**Land**”); and

(B) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the “**Equipment**”) to be owned by the Agency and leased to the Company to be used as part of the Facility; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project was approved by resolution duly adopted by the Agency on November 10, 2021 (the “**Authorizing Resolution**”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Facility was leased by the Company to the Agency pursuant to the terms of the Company Lease Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2021 (the “**Company Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Company, as lessor, and the Agency, as lessee; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company agreed to transfer to the Agency title to the Equipment pursuant to a Bill of Sale (the “**Bill of Sale**”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency subleased the Facility to the Company pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2021 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency, as sublessor, and the Company, as sublessee; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company has represented that construction of the Facility has been completed; however, the commencement of operations at the Facility has been delayed due to external economic factors affecting business performance and market demand; and

**WHEREAS**, on January 16, 2025, the Company submitted a request to the Agency for an amendment to the Lease Agreement to extend the Completion Date for the Project from December 31, 2024 to December 31, 2026; and

**WHEREAS**, on March 31, 2026, the Company submitted a follow-up request to the Agency reaffirming its request for the extension, citing broader economic conditions affecting business performance and market demand, and representing that the Company anticipates commencing operations at the Facility by December 31, 2026; and

**WHEREAS**, in connection therewith, the Company and the Agency intend to amend the Lease Agreement pursuant to the terms of an Extension Agreement dated as of May 1, 2026 (the “**Extension Agreement**”) to extend the Completion Date for the Project from December 31, 2024 to December 31, 2026.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Agency (a majority of the members thereof affirmatively concurring) as follows:

Section 1. The Board of Directors of the Agency hereby approves the extension of the Completion Date to no later than December 31, 2026.

Section 2. The Agency otherwise hereby reaffirms and readopts all the findings and determinations in the Authorizing Resolution.

Section 3. In consequence of the foregoing, the Agency hereby determines to: (i) execute and deliver the Extension Agreement, in such forms and containing such terms, conditions and provisions as the person executing the same on behalf of the Agency shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by his or her execution and delivery thereof, and (ii) execute, deliver and perform such other related documents to which the Agency is a party, as may be necessary or appropriate.

Section 4. The Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Extension Agreement in such form as the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director shall approve, and such other related documents as may be, in the judgment of the Executive Director and Agency Counsel, necessary or appropriate to effect the transactions contemplated by this resolution. The execution thereof by the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director of the Agency shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

This resolution was duly moved by [ ] seconded by [ ], discussed and adopted with the following members voting:

Mark Doyle, Chairman	VOTING
Ronald J. Piccone, II, Vice Chairman/Treasurer	VOTING
Thomas J. LeCount, Secretary	VOTING
Amy L. Bombardieri	VOTING
Brian C. Berryann	VOTING
Laine Belmonte	VOTING
Kristofer Munn	VOTING

The Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

Adopted: May 13, 2026

## EXTENSION AGREEMENT

This Extension Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2026 (this “**Extension Agreement**”), is by and between ROLLING FRITO-LAY SALES, LP, a limited partnership duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having its principal office at 7701 Legacy Drive, Plano, Texas 75024 (the “**Company**”) and the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”).

WHEREAS, the Agency previously provided its assistance to the Company for the following project (the “**Project**”) in connection with the acquisition, construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing and equipping of a certain distribution and warehousing facility (the “**Facility**”) consisting of the following:

- (A) The construction of one approximately 150,000 square foot, multi-story structure to be used as a high-technology fulfillment center, one approximately 6,000 square foot, one-story structure to be used as a fleet center, and one approximately 400 square foot, one-story structure to be used as a guard house (collectively, the “**Improvements**”) located on approximately 28.42 acres of land located at 10-350 North Drive, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, being portions of three parcels of land bearing Tax Map Grid Nos. 132800-6356-04-861300, 132800-6356-04-950353, 132800-6456-03-054349 (the “**Land**”); and
- (B) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the “**Equipment**”) to be owned by the Agency and leased to the Company to be used as part of the Facility; and

WHEREAS, the Project was approved by resolution duly adopted by the Agency on November 10, 2021 (the “**Authorizing Resolution**”); and

WHEREAS, the Facility was leased by the Company to the Agency pursuant to the terms of the Company Lease Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2021 (the “**Company Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Company, as lessor, and the Agency, as lessee; and

WHEREAS, the Company agreed to transfer to the Agency title to the Equipment pursuant to a Bill of Sale (the “**Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency subleased the Facility to the Company pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2021 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency, as sublessor, and the Company, as sublessee; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 3.6 of the Lease Agreement, the Company agreed to complete the construction and equipping of the Facility no later than December 31, 2024 (the “**Original Completion Date**”); and

WHEREAS, the Company has represented that construction of the Facility has been completed; however, the commencement of operations at the Facility has been delayed due to external economic factors affecting business performance and market demand; and

WHEREAS, the Company therefore requested an extension of the Original Completion Date from December 31, 2024 to December 31, 2026 (the “**Extension**”);

WHEREAS, the Company represents that the Project Work (as defined in the Lease Agreement, as amended) will be completed and the Facility will commence operations by December 31, 2026.

1. The Agency hereby consents to the Extension.
2. The Agency and the Company hereby agree to amend the Lease Agreement, as amended, by replacing, in its entirety, Section 3.6 of the Lease Agreement to read as follows:

“Section 3.6 Certificates of Completion. To establish the Completion Date, the Company shall deliver to the Agency (i) a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company in the form set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto, together with all attachments required thereunder stating (a) that the Project Work has been completed in accordance with the Plans and Specifications therefor, and (b) that payment for all labor, services, materials and supplies used in such Project Work has been or will be made or provided for; (ii) the Final Project Cost Budget, which budget will include a comparison with the project cost budget information listed in the Project Application Information and shall include all costs paid or incurred by the Company in connection with the Facility; and (iii) such other certificates and information as may be reasonably satisfactory to the Agency. The Company shall not be entitled to any refund or credit of the Agency’s fee if the Final Project Cost Budget is lower than provided in the Project Application Information. The Company agrees that the Completion Date shall be no later than December 31, 2026 as may be adjusted due to force majeure, as that term is defined herein, or otherwise by mutual agreement of the parties hereto.”

3. All other provisions of the Lease Agreement, as amended, not otherwise amended or modified by this Extension Agreement are hereby ratified and confirmed and remain in full force and effect.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signature Page Follows)

The Agency and the Company have caused this Extension Agreement to be signed as of the date first above written.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Robin Mack  
Title: Executive Director

**ROLLING FRITO-LAY SALES, LP**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

DRAFT

**SUPPLEMENTAL AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION**  
(Poughkeepsie Industrial Park LLC/Air Protection Packaging Corp. 2021 Project)

At a regular meeting of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) convened in public session on May 13, 2026 at 8:00 a.m., local time at Three Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York, the following members of the Agency were:

PRESENT: Mark Doyle, Chairman  
Ronald J. Piccone, II, Vice Chairman/Treasurer  
Thomas J. LeCount, Secretary  
Amy L. Bombardieri  
Brian C. Berryann  
Laine Belmonte  
Kristofer Munn

ABSENT:

ALSO PRESENT: Robin Mack, Executive Director  
Jane Denbaum, Chief Financial Officer  
Donald Cappillino, Counsel  
Elizabeth A. Cappillino, Counsel

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chairman announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to a certain industrial development facility (Poughkeepsie Industrial Park LLC/Air Protection Packaging Corp. 2021 Project) as more particularly described below:

**RESOLUTION OF THE DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY APPROVING AN INCREASE IN THE EXEMPTION FROM MORTGAGE RECORDING TAXES WITH RESPECT TO A CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITY FOR POUGHKEEPSIE INDUSTRIAL PARK LLC AND AIR PROTECTION PACKAGING CORP. AND APPROVING THE EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.**

**WHEREAS**, by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York (collectively, the “Act”), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency previously provided its assistance to POUGHKEEPSIE INDUSTRIAL PARK LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of New York, having offices at 900 Dutchess Turnpike, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 (the “Company”), and AIR PROTECTION PACKAGING CORP., a New York State business corporation, having offices at 900 Dutchess Turnpike, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 (the “Sublessee”), with respect to the Facility (hereinafter defined), including potential exemptions

from certain sales and use taxes, real property taxes, and mortgage recording taxes (collectively, the “**Financial Assistance**”) for the following project (the “**Project**”): (a) the acquisition of an approximately 58.3-acre parcel located at 900 Dutchess Turnpike in the Town of Poughkeepsie, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-830160-0000 (the “**Land**”), with three (3) existing structures: a two (2) story, 353,077 square foot structure (“**Building A**”), a one-story, 10,455 square foot structure (“**Building B**”) and a one-story, 4,349 square foot structure (“**Building C**”); (b) the renovation and reconstruction of a portion of Building A to accommodate the Sublessee’s manufacturing operation, the construction of loading docks, and ancillary site renovations (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); and (c) the acquisition and installation of certain equipment and personal property (the “**Equipment**”; and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Facility**”), which Facility is used by the Sublessee as office, warehousing and manufacturing space, and a portion of which is subleased by the Company to commercial tenants; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project was approved by resolution duly adopted by the Agency on May 12, 2021 (the “**Authorizing Resolution**”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Facility was leased by the Company to the Agency pursuant to the terms of a Company Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2021 (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Company, as lessor, and the Agency, as lessee; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency subleased the Facility to the Company pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2021 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency, as sublessor, and the Company, as sublessee; and

**WHEREAS**, in the Authorizing Resolution, the Agency authorized and approved, among other things, exemptions from mortgage recording taxes for one or more mortgages securing an amount not to exceed \$11,000,000 in connection with the Project Work (as defined in the Lease Agreement) (the “**Original MRT Exemption**”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Company used a portion of the Original MRT Exemption in connection with (a) a Mortgage and Security Agreement in favor of Investors Bank (now known as Citizens Bank, N.A., as successor by merger) dated June 7, 2021 securing the principal sum of \$5,635,000, and (b) a Mortgage and Security Agreement in favor of Investors Bank dated December 29, 2021 securing the principal sum of \$1,000,000 (the “**Citizens Mortgages**”); and

**WHEREAS**, the remaining balance of mortgages eligible for exemption from mortgage recording taxes under the Original MRT Exemption is \$4,365,000 (being the difference between the \$11,000,000 in aggregate mortgage principal originally authorized and the \$6,635,000 used in connection with the Citizens Mortgages); and

**WHEREAS**, the Company separately obtained a Small Business Administration loan through Empire State Certified Development Corporation in the amount of \$4,563,000, and the mortgage recording tax exemption for any mortgage recording in connection with that loan

was provided through Empire State Certified Development Corporation and not through the Agency; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company has recently obtained a commitment from Dime Community Bank to refinance the Company’s existing indebtedness, including the Citizens Mortgages, and to borrow additional funds necessary to ensure the continued operation of the Facility (the “**Proposed Refinancing**”), and in connection therewith the Company will execute and deliver a mortgage on the Facility securing an aggregate principal amount of up to \$15,000,000; and

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the Proposed Refinancing, the Company has requested that the Agency increase the maximum amount of mortgages eligible for exemption from mortgage recording taxes by an additional \$4,000,000, from \$11,000,000 to \$15,000,000 (the “**Additional Financial Assistance**”); and

**WHEREAS**, in connection therewith, the Company and the Agency intend to amend the Lease Agreement pursuant to the terms of an Amendment and Modification Agreement (the “**Amendment and Modification Agreement**”) to increase the maximum mortgage amount eligible for mortgage recording tax exemption from \$11,000,000 to \$15,000,000; and

**WHEREAS**, in compliance with §859-a of the Act, the Agency on May 11, 2026, held a public hearing on the grant of Additional Financial Assistance as set forth herein following publication in the *Poughkeepsie Journal* on April 27, 2026 of a notice of the public hearing.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Agency (a majority of the members thereof affirmatively concurring) as follows:

Section 1. The Agency reaffirms and readopts the findings and determinations in its Authorizing Resolution with regard to the Facility.

Section 2. The Agency hereby finds and determines:

(a) By virtue of the Act, the Agency has been vested with all powers necessary and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of the Act and to exercise all powers granted to it under the Act; and

(b) The public hearing held by the Agency on May 11, 2026, concerning the Additional Financial Assistance as set forth herein was duly held in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, including but not limited to the giving of public notice of the meeting a reasonable time before the meeting and affording a reasonable opportunity for persons with differing views to be heard on Agency’s providing the Additional Financial Assistance contemplated herein; and

(c) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to approve the Request and authorize the Amendment and Modification Agreement; and

(d) The Amendment and Modification Agreement will be an effective instrument whereby the Agency and the Company agree to amend the Lease Agreement to increase the maximum amount of mortgages eligible for mortgage recording tax exemption from \$11,000,000 to \$15,000,000 in connection with the financing, refinancing or permanent financing of the costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating and equipping the Facility.

Section 3. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves the following additional economic benefits to be granted to the Company in connection with the Facility: exemptions from mortgage recording taxes for one or more mortgages securing an amount not to exceed \$15,000,000 in the aggregate (inclusive of the Original MRT Exemption of \$11,000,000 previously authorized), in connection with the financing, refinancing or permanent financing of the costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating and equipping the Facility. All other economic benefits previously authorized and approved in the Authorizing Resolution shall remain unchanged.

Section 4. In consequence of the foregoing, the Agency hereby determines to: (i) execute and deliver the Amendment and Modification Agreement, in such forms and containing such terms, conditions and provisions as the person executing the same on behalf of the Agency shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by his or her execution and delivery thereof, and (ii) execute, deliver and perform such other related documents to which the Agency is a party, as may be necessary or appropriate.

Section 5.

(a) The Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency, the Executive Director and the Chief Financial Officer are each hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Amendment and Modification Agreement in substantially the form thereof presented to this meeting with such changes, variations, omissions and insertions as the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency, the Executive Director or the Chief Financial Officer shall approve, and any Mortgage or such other related documents as may be, in the judgment of the Executive Director or the Chief Financial Officer and Agency Counsel necessary or appropriate to effect the transactions contemplated by this resolution (hereinafter collectively called the “**Agency Documents**”). The execution thereof by the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency, the Executive Director or the Chief Financial Officer of the Agency shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval.

(b) The Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency, the Executive Director and the Chief Financial Officer of the Agency are further hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to designate any additional Authorized Representatives of the Agency (as defined in and pursuant to the Lease Agreement). The Agency hereby appoints each Member of the Agency, Agency Counsel to serve as an Assistant Secretary of the Agency for purposes of this transaction.

Section 6. The officers, employees and agents of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required or provided for by the provisions of the Agency Documents, and to execute and deliver all such additional certificates, instruments and documents, pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of the officer, employee

or agent acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolution and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the Agency Documents binding upon the Agency.

Section 7. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

This resolution was duly moved by [ ] seconded by [ ], discussed and adopted with the following members voting:

Mark Doyle, Chairman	VOTING
Ronald J. Piccone, II, Vice Chairman/Treasurer	VOTING
Thomas J. LeCount, Secretary	VOTING
Amy L. Bombardieri	VOTING
Brian C. Berryann	VOTING
Laine Belmonte	VOTING
Kristofer Munn	VOTING

The Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

Adopted: May 13, 2026

DRAFT

## AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION AGREEMENT

This Amendment and Modification Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2026 (this “**Amendment and Modification Agreement**”), is by and between POUGHKEEPSIE INDUSTRIAL PARK LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of New York, having offices at 900 Dutchess Turnpike, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 (the “**Company**”), and the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”).

WHEREAS, the Agency previously provided its assistance to the Company and AIR PROTECTION PACKAGING CORP., a New York State business corporation, having offices at 900 Dutchess Turnpike, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 (the “**Sublessee**”) with respect to the Facility (hereinafter defined), including potential exemptions from certain sales and use taxes, real property taxes, and mortgage recording taxes (collectively, the “**Financial Assistance**”) for the following project (the “**Project**”): (a) the acquisition of an approximately 58.3-acre parcel located at 900 Dutchess Turnpike in the Town of Poughkeepsie, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-830160-0000 (the “**Land**”), with three (3) existing structures: a two (2) story, 353,077 square foot structure (“**Building A**”), a one-story, 10,455 square foot structure (“**Building B**”) and a one-story, 4,349 square foot structure (“**Building C**”); (b) the renovation and reconstruction of a portion of Building A to accommodate the Sublessee’s manufacturing operation, the construction of loading docks, and ancillary site renovations (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); and (c) the acquisition and installation of certain equipment and personal property (the “**Equipment**”); and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Facility**”), which Facility is used by the Sublessee as office, warehousing and manufacturing space, and a portion of which is subleased by the Company to commercial tenants; and

WHEREAS, the Project was approved by resolution duly adopted by the Agency on May 12, 2021 (the “**Authorizing Resolution**”); and

WHEREAS, the Facility was leased by the Company to the Agency pursuant to the terms of a Company Lease Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2021 (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Company, as lessor, and the Agency, as lessee; and

WHEREAS, the Agency subleased the Facility to the Company pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2021 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency, as sublessor, and the Company, as sublessee; and

WHEREAS, in the Authorizing Resolution, the Agency authorized and approved, among other things, exemptions from mortgage recording taxes for one or more mortgages securing an amount not to exceed \$11,000,000 in connection with the Project Work (as defined in the Lease Agreement) (the “**Original MRT Exemption**”); and

WHEREAS, the Company used a portion of the Original MRT Exemption in connection with (a) a Mortgage and Security Agreement in favor of Investors Bank (now known as Citizens Bank, N.A., as successor by merger) dated June 7, 2021 securing the principal sum of \$5,635,000,

and (b) a Mortgage and Security Agreement in favor of Investors Bank dated December 29, 2021 securing the principal sum of \$1,000,000 (the “**Citizens Mortgages**”); and

WHEREAS, the remaining balance of mortgages eligible for exemption from mortgage recording taxes under the Original MRT Exemption is \$4,365,000 (being the difference between the \$11,000,000 in aggregate mortgage principal originally authorized and the \$6,635,000 utilized in connection with the Citizens Mortgages); and

WHEREAS, the Company separately obtained a Small Business Administration loan through Empire State Certified Development Corporation in the amount of \$4,563,000, and the mortgage recording tax exemption for any mortgage recording in connection with that loan was provided through Empire State Certified Development Corporation and not through the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Company has recently obtained a commitment from Dime Community Bank to refinance the Company’s existing indebtedness, including the Citizens Mortgages, and to borrow additional funds necessary to ensure the continued operation of the Facility (the “**Proposed Refinancing**”), and in connection therewith the Company will execute and deliver a mortgage on the Facility securing an aggregate principal amount of up to \$15,000,000; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Proposed Refinancing, the Company requested that the Agency increase the maximum amount of mortgages eligible for exemption from mortgage recording taxes by an additional \$4,000,000, from \$11,000,000 to \$15,000,000 (the “**Additional Financial Assistance**”); and

WHEREAS, by Supplemental Authorizing Resolution duly adopted by the Agency on May 13, 2026, the Agency approved the Additional Financial Assistance and authorized the execution and delivery of this Amendment and Modification Agreement to increase the maximum mortgage amount eligible for mortgage recording tax exemption from \$11,000,000 to \$15,000,000.

## AGREEMENT

For and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto do hereby mutually agree as follows:

### ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions in this Amendment and Modification Agreement. All capitalized terms used in this Amendment and Modification Agreement which are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Lease Agreement which definitions are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference.

ARTICLE II  
AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE AGREEMENT

Section 2.1 Amendment and Modification of Lease Agreement. The Agency and the Company agree to amend the Lease Agreement by replacing, in its entirety, Section 5.3 of the Lease Agreement to read as follows:

“Section 5.3 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption. Section 874 of the Act exempts the Agency from paying certain mortgage recording taxes except for the portion of the mortgage recording tax allocated to transportation districts referenced in Section 253(2)(a) of the Tax Law. The Agency hereby grants to the Company exemption from mortgage recording taxes for one or more Mortgages on the Company Facility securing an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$15,000,000, or such greater amount as approved by the Agency in its sole and absolute discretion, in connection with the financing of the Project Work and any future financing, refinancing or permanent financing of the costs of the Project Work for the Company Facility (the “**Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption**”). The Company represents and warrants (1) that the real property secured by the Mortgage is located within a transportation district referenced in Section 253(2)(a) of the Tax Law, and (2) that upon recording the Mortgage, the Company shall pay the mortgage recording tax allocated to transportation districts referenced in Section 253(a)(2) of the Tax Law.”

ARTICLE III  
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 3.1. Binding Effect. This Amendment and Modification Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 3.2. Severability. In the event any provision of this Amendment and Modification Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

Section 3.3. Amendments, Changes and Modifications. This Amendment and Modification Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, altered or terminated except in a writing executed by the parties hereto.

Section 3.4. Execution of Counterpart. This Amendment and Modification Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 3.5. Applicable Law. This Amendment and Modification Agreement shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State of New York without regard or reference to its conflict of laws principles.

Section 3.6 Ratification of Agency Documents. Except as otherwise amended and modified by this Amendment and Modification Agreement, the Agency Documents (as defined in

the Lease Agreement), as amended by this Amendment and Modification Agreement, are hereby ratified and confirmed and remain in full force and effect.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signature Page Follows)

DRAFT

The Agency and the Company have caused this Amendment and Modification Agreement to be signed as of the date first above written.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Robin Mack  
Title: Executive Director

**POUGHKEEPSIE INDUSTRIAL PARK LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

DRAFT



## Q1: JANUARY–MARCH 2026

# IDA REPORT

### OVERVIEW

Destination Dutchess (DD) presented to and trained 120 travel agents and media in Copenhagen and reached 800 consumers in Stockholm as part of the Discover America Nordic Sales Mission. Domestically, DD promoted Dutchess by attending four U.S. travel shows in Q1, generating more than 1,000 leads. These efforts contributed to significant digital growth, with website pageviews reaching an all-time high of 1,105,145 — an increase of 108% over Q1 2025. International audiences accounted for 49% of total pageviews.

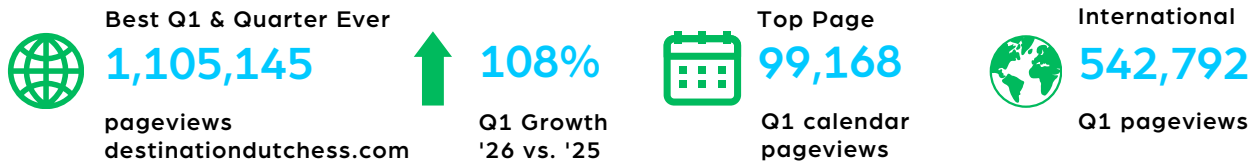
Destination Dutchess (DD) partnered with 18 lodging properties to promote the 2026 Dutchess Hotel Week (January 25–February 8) campaign and strategically drive visitation during the low season. The Hotel Week landing page generated 4,874 pageviews, while supporting social media efforts delivered 2.2 million impressions.

On social media, DD's TikTok channel surpassed 1,000 followers, while Instagram engagement increased by 67% compared to Q1 2025. Visitation to Dutchess County was strengthened through tourism partner-led events and programming. Events added to the DD calendar increased by 38% YOY with calendar views of almost 1,000.

Arts Mid-Hudson (AMH) had a very active Q1 with significant participation at events, including 168 attendees at the 2026 Hudson Valley Puppetry Festival and over 470 visitors to the AMH Gallery.

# WEBSITE & FILM

## WEBSITE



DD saw significant increases in web traffic as other DMOs reported decreases. The team's emphasis on content that drives high SEO rankings and positive AI outcomes delivered significant benefits. Residual traffic from winter and international campaigns in Q4 and an extension into Q1 with Hotel Week advertising boosted numbers.

### Top Spotlights | 130,870 Total Spotlight Pageviews

1. *Top 10 Quotes by FDR* (4,571)
2. *Hudson Valley Renegades* (4,230)
3. *Easter in Dutchess County* (1,339)

**149,299**

Total Pageviews  
(Spotlights, Top  
10s & Itineraries)  
65% increase  
from Q1 YOY

## Winter and Spring Landing Pages

Curated the winter and spring landing pages to highlight seasonal experiences, including Hotel Week in January, sweet shops for Valentine's Day in February, and Maple Weekends in March.

## Event Calendar

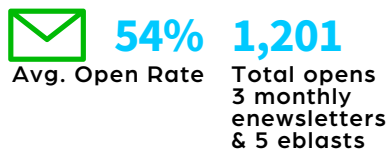
Created 29 new Simpleview extranet accounts for partners to enter their events into the DD calendar and reminded existing users to upload events. 587 active partners can now enter their events. As a result, there were 601 events in the calendar for Q1, up from 434 in Q1 2025. Shared 78 events with other outlets to which partners do not have access, including the I Love NY (ILNY) calendar, Hudson Valley Tourism, and *Pride Journeys*.

ILNY unveiled its event aggregator in Q2 2025, enabling automatic uploads of select events from our calendar to the ILNY calendar via our shared Simpleview platform. The number of shared events in Q1 2026 rose by nearly 28% over Q1 2025, thanks in large part to the aggregator.

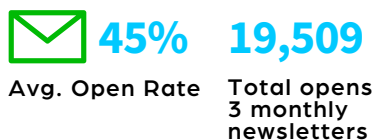
## Monthly Email Marketing

Benchmark: Overall avg. open rate all industries 34.46%; 39.15% Travel & Tourism Industry

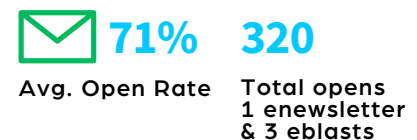
### Industry Audience



### Visitor Audience



### CTA Audience



## FILMING IN DUTCHESS

There were 12 requests for assistance in Q1 from several feature film productions and television shows. DD's SmugMug film location photography gallery got 3,546 views, with galleries of outdoor recreational spaces and industrial properties being the most popular.

# DIGITAL

## SOCIAL MEDIA

### Instagram

- 20,399 Followers
- 600 New Followers
- 25K Reach
- 15K Engagement  
+67% from Q1 '25
- 3,02K Views

### facebook

- 15,271 Followers
- 232 New Followers
- 58K Viewers
- 128K Views
- 1.8K Engagement
- 397 Clicks
- 16K Audience
- 21K Impressions
- 897 Followers
- 5K Impressions  
+41% from Q4

FB has replaced reach with "viewers" as a reporting metric

### YouTube

- 3.3K Views
- 1.5K Reach
- 4 New Videos
- 333 Subscribers

### TikTok

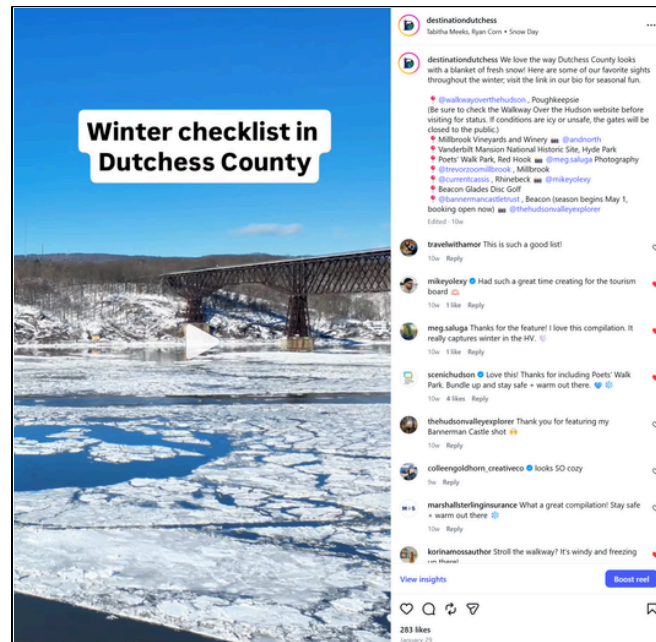
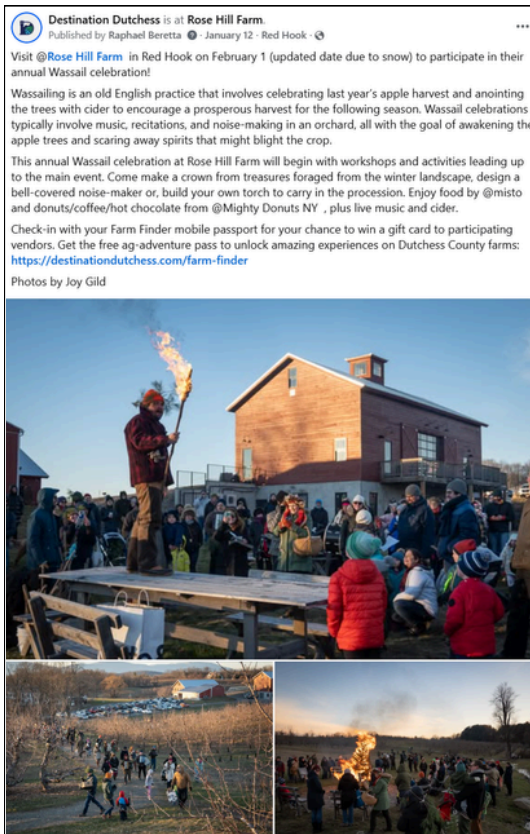
- 38K Views
- 1,001 Followers
- Reached 1K followers

### Instagram Collaborations

Organic collaborations for Q1 included posts with: @this\_is\_the\_hudson\_valley, @goloveny, @iloveny, @newyorkbyrail, and more.

### Top Content: Winter Bucket List

Carousel posts and reels showcasing snowy scenes, authentic winter traditions, events and festivals garnered the most reach and engagement on Meta platforms in Q1.





# PUBLIC RELATIONS

## PUBLIC RELATIONS

**5**

**INTERVIEWS WITH CEO**

Incl. *Midtown Lively* (formerly *Country Wisdom News*), *The Overlook News*

**50**

**PITCHES**

Incl. *Diners Club Japan's Signature* magazine, *Good Morning Washington* (D.C.)

**22**

**ARTICLES & MEDIA PLACEMENTS**

Incl. *Travel + Leisure*, *Fodor's*, *The Daily Catch*

Distributed three press releases in Q1 announcing new board members and leadership for 2026, Lunch & Learn Seminars and staff promotions. Assisted MMGY, ILNY's PR agency, with requested pitch topics including: Fun Ways to Romanticize Winter in NYS; Things to Do in April & May (Brew U; World War II Encampment on the Roosevelt Library Great Lawn; Pride in the Sky); Luxury Experiences for Summer (Mirbeau Inn & Spa Beacon). Additional pitches included: *Travel Market Report* about Oldest Hotels/Resorts/Inns in the Northeast (Beekman Arms); *Bloomberg Travel* about Grief Retreats (Omega Institute); *Chronogram* about new hotels (Mirbeau Beacon and new cottages at Troutbeck).

DD's President & CEO continues to appear on iHeartMedia's Q92 Marino in the Morning on the first Friday of the month.

### TraveMedia IMM (International Media Marketplace) North America Summit

Attended IMM at the Javits Center, NYC in January. DD had meetings with 23 media representatives highlighting Dutchess, including luxury properties Mirbeau Beacon and One&Only Hudson Valley and the Bannerman Castle Press Tour event. Outlets included Pure Wander, Fox News, Newsday, VICE Media.

### Coverage Highlights

**TRAVEL+ LEISURE**

The Oldest Hotel in the Country Is Located in This Small Hudson Valley Town—and It Was Founded Before the United States

### poughkeepsie journal

A summer staple is coming back: Hyde Park Drive-in to reopen

Summer days in the mid-Hudson Valley are on the horizon, and thoughts of one classic seasonal activity might already be on your mind: drive-ins.

A beloved pastime for all ages, President and CEO of [Destination Dutchess](#) Melaine Rottkamp said she'd bring her kids when they were little to the Hyde Park Drive-in. Both pillows and "stuffies" were in tow to watch the family-friendly opener.

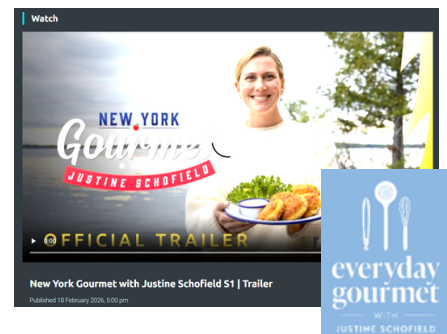
### Hudson Valley MAGAZINE

An Insider's Guide to March Events in the Hudson Valley

Hudson River tourism directors share their top picks for places to go, sights to see, and things to do throughout the month of March.

### todaymedia custom communications

Today Media Custom Communications Wins Multiple 2025 Service Industry Advertising Awards



# MARKETING PARTNERSHIPS

## MARKETING PARTNERSHIPS

### Hudson Valley Tourism (HVT)

As a member of the Hudson Valley official ILNY vacation region, Dutchess attractions and events continue to be promoted on HVT-owned Facebook and Instagram pages. Dutchess was also represented through HVT's attendance at ILNY's Black Travel Media Night in Harlem with 10 highly-vetted travel writers from major publications.

### Today Media

As a part of the Hudson Valley Restaurant Week (HVRW March 2–15) spring promotional partnership, a full-page print ad ran in March issue of *Hudson Valley Magazine* (circulation ~132K) which brought 72 QR code scans linking to DD's Rev250 landing page. Additionally, DD's logo was included in HVRW promo ads, eblasts, social media, website and on 50,000 rack cards distributed at participating restaurants and tourism locations throughout the region.

Thanks to DD's HVRW partnership, Dutchess restaurants were able to participate at a discounted rate. They were also promoted on DD's event calendar, in a website spotlight, in our visitor newsletter and on social media.



## AGRITOURISM

### Marketing & Digital

Of the 25 Spotlights published this quarter, 12 promoted agritourism in Dutchess, including the “Maple Weekends in Dutchess County” spotlight. There were 96 farm, food and craft beverage related postings on Instagram and DD's main and the Dutchess Farm Fresh Facebook pages.



Of the 601 events posted on the DD calendar in Q4, 59 promoted agritourism in Dutchess. Farm-related events were also submitted to the I Love N.Y. event calendar, Hudson Valley Tourism and *Hudson Valley Magazine*, including events at Fishkill Farms, Rose Hill Farm, Millbrook Vineyards and Winery, Soukup Farms, and Clover Brooke Farm. The Farmers Markets landing page highlighted 11 Dutchess County markets. The Dutchess County Farm Finder mobile passport continued promoting 15 farms. The new Dutchess Farm Finder Map brochures were distributed at Tourism Information Points throughout the county.

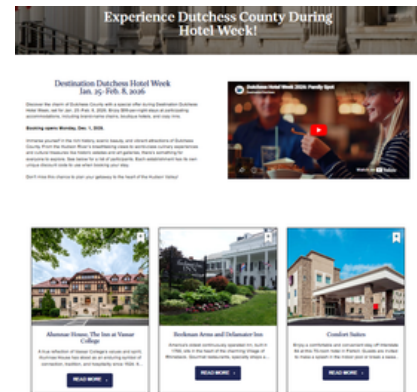
# ADVERTISING & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

## ADVERTISING

### Dutchess Hotel Week

Eighteen lodging properties participated in Dutchess Hotel Week, offering rooms at \$99/night, January 25 to February 8, 2026. Booking opened and the promotional campaign began December 1, 2025 and ran through mid-January. Three :15 videos, geared toward families, girlfriend getaways, and culinary and culture lovers, ran on FB, IG, YouTube and Semcasting CTV. Rollover IDA funding allowed advertising on video pre-roll to run Mid-January to February 5. Additional organic social media efforts and a content collaboration with GoLoveNY promoting three unique stays also boosted awareness. Marketing efforts resulted in 2.2 million impressions and 5,718 click throughs.

- 2,259,570 total impressions across Meta and YouTube.
- 1,166,759 impressions through Semcasting CTV/OTV.
- 1 million+ video views on Meta/YouTube (MNI and in-house/collaborations).
- The DD Visitor newsletters highlighting Hotel Week garnered a total 20,469 opens from Nov. (6,690 opens); Dec. (6,804 opens); and Jan. (6,975 opens).
- From Dec. 1, 2025 through Feb. 28, 2026, the landing page garnered 4,874 pageviews due to all efforts linking to hotel booking sites.



New York State was placed under a State of Emergency, including a travel ban in Dutchess, the first weekend of Hotel Week due to severe winter storms, which impacted visitation. Overall, Hotel Week continues to boost occupancy compared to the years before DD implemented the special promotional program. In an effort to further lift visitation during this shoulder season, DD plans to expand the initiative in 2027 with a broader “Dutchess Deals” program, incorporating special offers from restaurants and attractions to increase visibility, enhance the visitor experience and further strengthen overall results.

## PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

### Rev250 | Commander in Cheers

Distributed 10,150 Commander in Cheers (CIC) coasters throughout the county at participating locations. The CIC program was promoted in a *Hudson Valley Magazine* full-page print ad. Participating locations are also required to promote via their channels.



### The Destination Dutchess Trail Finder Experience Passes



Continued to promote and refresh the eight Bandwango mobile passports, featuring over 150 partners, with new businesses being added regularly. In Q1, 135 passes were downloaded from 11 states and the United Kingdom. This cross-promotion of the passes expands the types of businesses and attractions passholders visit. Confection Finder and CIA Chef Finder were the most popular passes in the first quarter.

# INTERNATIONAL, GROUP, TOUR & TRAVEL TRADE

## INTERNATIONAL MARKETING & SALES MISSIONS

### International Market

Destination Dutchess attended Brand USA sponsored events in Denmark and Sweden. DD presented and trained 120 agents and media for the Travel America Sales Mission in Copenhagen and presented to 800 consumers during the Discover America Swanson's Travel Show.

Destination Dutchess and Christian Zerbian, DD's rep for the German-speaking markets, attended training events in Switzerland and Germany. They presented and trained 60 agents, operators and media at the Visit USA Switzerland Island Hopping event, trained 30 agents with Knecht Reisen in Zurich, hosted a trade luncheon for three major tour operators and met with 60 media contacts at the Visit USA Germany Media Event in Berlin.

Zerbian also attended the Visit USA Germany member meeting and assisted to schedule tour operator appointments for IPW (May 2026).



## GROUP TOUR & TRAVEL TOUR

Destination Dutchess attended American Bus Association Marketplace and met one-on-one with 54 group tour operators.

DD also attended four Travel and Adventure Shows in Q1: Washington D.C., New York City, South Florida and Dallas. We gained 1,000+ leads and distributed 4,300 DD materials and promo items as well as 3,800 partner brochures. Additionally, DD was represented at the Philadelphia Flower Show and the Northeast RV/Outdoor Show by New York's Best Experiences. Through the NYSTIA Champions Program, DD guides were also distributed at the Pittsburgh Travel Showcase, AAA Northeast Travel Marketplace (Boston), Chicago Travel Adventure Show, Toronto Outdoor Adventure Show, Lehigh Valley (PA) Vacation Expo, Upstate Sports Summer Expo (Saratoga), and the Montreal Outdoor Adventure Show.



# HUDSON VALLEY FILM COMMISSION



## HUDSON VALLEY FILM COMMISSION\*

— —

**MILLION**  
direct spending by film  
& TV productions in  
Dutchess County

— —

**ROOM  
NIGHTS**

— —

**PRODUCTION  
DAYS**

— —

**LOCATIONS**  
in Dutchess used by  
production companies

Productions this quarter in Dutchess County included *Sunny*, *Zero Protocol* and *RECAP*. *RECAP* stars Julia Stiles and Corey Stoll and completed post-production in Q1. Productions in preparation were *The God of the Woods*, *Helen*, *Hellbound*, *The Graduate*, *Stonecliff*, *Footprints*, *Ages of the Moon* and *The Conjuring Prequel*. *Ages of the Moon* stars Steve Buscemi and Hudson Valley resident Aidan Quinn. Hudson Valley Film Commission (HVFC) recommended several properties including Dutchess County locations and hotels.

HVFC also worked to strengthen the local film industry and workforce through:

- Launching a new website and gaining 100 new members and 55 new locations in the HFVC database.
- Touring local sound stages and advising on amenities to streamline incoming productions, connecting directors and producers to local HV talent and businesses.
- Communicating consistently with other local film organizations to improve collaboration.



EXCLUSIVE: Rebecca Hall will star in Debs Paterson's zombie-action horror *Zero Protocol* for Anton and Andy Serkis and Jonathan Cavendish's UK company Imaginarium Productions which will start shooting later this year.

— —

**NEW LOCATIONS  
PROMOTED, SCOUTED  
& CATALOGUED IN  
DUTCHESS**

— —

**FILM-RELATED JOBS  
created for Dutchess-  
based film professionals**

— —

**Digital Promotion**  
Emails, social media posts,  
blogs, newsletters and other  
outreach in support of  
regional Film/TV production

\*Pending final Q1 outcomes from Hudson Valley Film Commission.



## ARTS MID-HUDSON

### Dutchess Partners in Arts

Arts Mid-Hudson (AMH) was active in Q1 ensuring that potential applicants for the Dutchess Partners in Arts for program and capacity building initiative were aware of the grant opportunity and enabled to successfully apply. While technical engagement assistance participation was lower than last year, this is not indicative of the need for funding as last year saw an uptick in participation due to major revision of the guidelines. The number of applications remains commensurate with previous years.

### Arts Education/Advocacy

#### Leading with Artivism:

AMH hosted a virtual/live-streamed session featuring Rock Wilk. Wilk shared insights into his artistic practice and the ways in which his work engages with themes of identity, community, and social change.



#### Career Fairs:

AMH participated in four career and education events to engage students and the community with arts-related career opportunities. Locations included Arlington High School, John Jay High School, Stissing Mountain Jr. High School and Bard College.

**Poughkeepsie Art + Action:** There were 13 networking meetings and events highlight activities across the county and connect artists, arts organizations, and the community for collaborations and marketing support.

**THRIVE: Making a Career in the Arts:** AMH presented THRIVE: Making a Career in the Arts, a live virtual professional development event, to help emerging artists navigate pathways in the creative workforce. There were 123 registrations, including students and early-career creatives.

### Art at The Bellefield

AMH continued its partnership with the Inn at Bellefield in Hyde Park showcasing the work of AMH member artists throughout the hotel on a rotating basis, with artworks displayed on the elevator landings of each floor in alignment with the hotel's historic and agricultural theme. Participating artists can sell their work and receive a 75% commission. The program is currently in its fifth rotation, featuring 32 works by AMH member and Dutchess County resident Polly E. Perkins, on view since February 17.





## ARTS MID-HUDSON

### Dutchess County Poet Laureate Program

In Q1, the County Poet Laureate, Ruth Danon, engaged in four programs and events, including poetry readings, moderated discussions and appearances at community gatherings.

### Folk Arts Programming

**Kakizome:** In partnership with the Mid-Hudson Japanese Community Association, AMH hosted 79 participants at the AMH Gallery to express their hopes and intentions through guided kanji writing, during *Kakizome*, a celebration of the first calligraphy writing of the New Year. Thirty-five of the participants were children, marking a record high of youth participation.

168  
Attendees



### 2026 Hudson Valley Puppetry Festival:

AMH remains committed to celebrating and sustaining folk arts practices and expanding access to culturally resonant artistic traditions in the region. The festival, held at The Academy in Poughkeepsie, delighted 168 attendees with puppetry artists, performances, workshops, and community engagement activities. These family-friendly performances and interactive experiences were inspired by the rich traditions of puppetry arts.

### AMH Gallery

The exhibit “Artists Respond to Poetry: Celebrating National Poetry Month” opened at the Gallery February 24th and has been viewed by 472 attendees so far. It explored the dynamic relationship between poetry and visual art, highlighting how written language can inspire visual interpretation and how imagery can deepen the experience of text. Featuring 20 visual artists and 20 poets, the exhibition followed a collaborative process in which selected poems were shared with visual artists who created original works in response to a chosen piece.



40 Artists  
472 Visitors



## ARTS MID-HUDSON

### Bardavon

Promotional efforts included a \$17,300 investment in radio, print, web advertising and social media to support a broader multi-channel outreach strategy designed to reach varied audiences. Direct communication with established audiences remained the strongest driver of attendance, while social media reached the widest overall audience.

Dutchess County generated the largest regional audience segment with approximately 1.1K ticket sales. Ulster County contributed approximately 447 ticket sales and Orange County approximately 317, reinforcing the three-county draw. Additional audience activity appeared from Westchester, Putnam, Fairfield and Hartford, with some sales from outside the immediate region as well.

Bardavon reported that Q1 events were selected to reach a wide spectrum of audiences, reflecting an intentional strategy to balance commercial appeal, family accessibility, arts education, and cultural variety. The strongest-performing events by attendance and/or ticket value included *Justin Willman: One For the Ages Tour*, *Michael Blaustein: The Taste Me Tour*, *Billy Goats Gruff*, *The Hare and The Tortoise* and *Jessica Kirson*.

**\$186,230**

Q1 gross ticket value was \$186,230 and came from 8,286 attendees across 19 events.

**45%**

Of the 8,286 Bardavon attendees, approximately 3,729, roughly 45%, came from outside Dutchess County.

## ARTS & CULTURAL MARKETING & ADVERTISING

### E-newsletters & Media Releases



**51** E-Blasts & Media Releases



**45%** E-Blasts & Media Releases Open Rate



**2%** Click rate

### Website



**5,444** Average New Visitors



**15,774** Average Number of Pages Viewed



**57 SECONDS** Average duration per session.

### Social Media



**6,868 Followers**  
8.17% increase from Q4 2025



**5,939 Followers**

**134,146**  
Page and media views across Facebook, LinkedIn and Instagram

### Paid Advertising



**2,020** Post Engagement



**60,902** Views



**35,769** Reach

**Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
Partnership Program  
Outcomes Report**

Agency: Dutchess Tourism, Inc.

Program: **International Marketing**

Program Year: 2025 - 2026

Outcome Statement List benefits to be achieved by participants during & after the program.	Projected Target # The projected achieved outcome during the program year.	Actual Customers				Total to Date	
		1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	#	% of Target
Implement international marketing campaigns to include promo, itinerary placement in tour operators product catalog <i>(most happen in Q4)</i>	8	0				0	0%
Host familiarization tours for travel writers and tours operators to generate stories and tours	15 People	0				0	0%
Attend international trade shows, sales missions, conduct agent trainings and generate trade leads	700	1,063				1,063	152%
Increase international visitors to DT website	500,000	542,792				542,792	109%

**Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
Partnership Program  
Outcomes Report**

Agency: Dutchess Tourism, Inc.

Program: **Marketing & Advertising**

Program Year:

2026

Outcome Statement List benefits to be achieved by participants during & after the program.	Projected Target # The projected achieved outcome during the program year.	Actual Customers				Total to Date	
		1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	#	% of Target
Generate increase in county bed tax with targeted advertising plan to drive overnight stays	\$5,250,000	\$ 945,342				\$ 945,342	24.6%
Market Dutchess County in a variety of platforms resulting in trackable website click-thrus and direct inquiries	50,000	1,341				1,341	2.7%
Earn visitor spending in Dutchess County	Visitor spend in 2025 (target \$730,000,000)					\$ -	0%
Earn visitor generated taxes revenue through tourism activities (98,100,000 in 2024)	visitor generated tax in 2025 (target \$100,000,000)					\$ -	0.0%

*DCIDA Partnership Program*

*Bed Tax #s for Q1, Q2 & Q3 aren't available until the 30th of the month following the end of the quarter. Bed Tax # for Q4 will not be available until the February 15th.*

\*Advertising campaign will begin Q2

\*estimated \$64,000 remaining to be collected

**Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
Partnership Program  
Outcomes Report**

Agency: Dutchess Tourism, Inc.

Program: **Special Events and Programs**

Program Year: 2026

Outcome Statement List benefits to be achieved by participants during & after the program.	Projected Target # The projected achieved outcome during the program year.	Actual Customers				Total to Date	
		1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	#	% of Target
Support & promote special events in Dutchess County which attract visitors	10,000 visitors to events	0				0	0%
Develop new group tour programs, marketing materials, itineraries, and produce group tour planner to promote group tour experiences to better attract overnight group business	7	0				0	0%
Increase communications with tourism businesses through website and e-newsletter platform	30,000 page visits and newsletter opens	9,639				9,639	42%
List tourism related events on the Dutchess Tourism event calendar	2,000	601				601	50%
Drive visitors to the events landing page	300,000	99,168				99,168	33%

DCIDA Partnership Program

\*Group tour programs to launch later in the year.

**Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
Partnership Program  
Outcomes Report**

Agency: Dutchess Tourism, Inc.

Program: Hudson Valley Film Commission

Program Year:

2026

Outcome Statement List benefits to be achieved by participants during & after the program.	Projected Target # The projected achieved outcome during the program year.	Actual Outcomes				Total to Date	
		1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	#	% of Target
Track direct spending by film & TV productions in Dutchess County	\$10,000,000					\$ -	0%
Track number of room nights used by productions in Dutchess County	10,000					0	0%
Track film, tv, print and other media production days in Dutchess County	100					0	0%
Track number of Dutchess County locations used by production companies	50					0	0%
Track film-related jobs created for Dutchess County based film professionals	200					0	0%
Promote, scout & catalogue and promote Dutchess County locations	100	14				14	14%
Promote film & TV through local mixers, networking opportunities and screenings in Dutchess County	5	2				2	40%
Promote local production via direct emails, blogs, facebook, instagram, & other social media	1,500,000	550				550	0%

DCIDA Partnership Program

\*Hudson Valley Film Commission full reporting is pending

**Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency Partnership Program Outcomes Report**  
**Program Year 2026**

Agency: Dutchess Tourism, Inc.

Program: Arts Mid-Hudson

For the Period:

Outcome Statement List benefits to be achieved by participants during & after the program.	Projected Target # Projected achieved outcome during the program year.	Actual Outcomes				Total to Date	
		1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	#	% of Target
<b>Art Experiences</b> Support quality arts exhibitions, music concerts, events, film series, live theatre and other unique performances and experiential activities for Dutchess County visitors and residents.*	150	0				0	0%
Building Audiences across the Dutchess County residents and tourist - tracking numbers of attendees	38,000	0				0	0%
<b>Media Print</b> Expand media reach through print: 26 bi-monthly Poughkeepsie Journal Enjoy! articles on the local art scene in local publications.	26	0				0	0%
<b>Media Radio</b> Expand media reach through radio: 12 WAMC radio spots, and 8 interviews with other regional radio programs	20	14				14	70%
<b>Media Releases</b> Expand local, regional, state arts and cultural events media coverage through media releases	40	9				9	23%
<b>Marketing Print</b> Marketing through 4,000 printed full-color oversize ArtScene postcards mailed/distributed quarterly; plus 5,000 AMH gallery postcards	10,000	1,000				1,000	10%
<b>Marketing Webpage</b> - Pageviews that highlight Dutchess County and draw tourists from the Hudson River Valley Region and major metropolitan areas.	150,000	47,323				47,323	32%
<b>Marketing Newsletters</b> Marketing through monthly e-newsletters highlighting arts and cultural events in Dutchess County to an email list of 4,800	12	3				3	25%
<b>Dutchess Handmade</b> Manage Dutchess Handmade, an annual retail shop featuring Dutchess County artisans in a "shop local" campaign that develops entrepreneurial skills in 120 artists and adds dollars in to the local economy	120	0				0	0%
<b>Consulting</b> Provide individual consulting to implement new funding streams, compete for opportunities, management and marketing assistance & encourage collaboration amongst arts organizations & artists.	200 consultations	117				117	59%
<b>Workshops</b> Host learning workshops to strengthen and retain existing arts organizations within Dutchess County, for instance; creating budgets, marketing, event management.	10 Workshops	0				0	0%
<b>Video</b> Marketing through Leading with Activism.	4	1				1	25%
Provide assistance in launching and support for arts/creative projects in Dutchess County through consultations	20	4				4	20%
<b>Grantee mixers:</b> This new initiative will help artists and nonprofits connect to foster collaboration and share resources.	2	0				0	0%
<b>Bardavon Marketing</b> - Market Bardavon's offerings to audiences through print, digital, direct mail, radio, and social media to generate ticket sales to 27,300 ticket-buyers	27,300	8286				8286	30%
<b>Folk Arts</b> Capture regional tourism through Folk Arts cultural programming with support for free events: Kakizome, Japanese First Writing of the Year, Tres Reyes, and Hudson Valley Puppetry Festival.	4	3				3	75%

\*2025 outcome is estimated based on the number of DPA funded events in recent years. This number may be lower or higher depending on who applies to DPA, the scope of the projects described in those applications, and what the peer review panel funds.

5:25 PM

05/06/26

Accrual Basis

**Dutchess Tourism Inc.**  
**IDA Revenue & Expenses**  
January through March 2026

---

	<u>DCIDA</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Ordinary Income/Expense		
Income		
4000 · DCIDA	212,500.00	212,500.00
4017 · DCIDA 2025 Extension	6,000.00	6,000.00
<b>Total Income</b>	<u>218,500.00</u>	<u>218,500.00</u>
Gross Profit	218,500.00	218,500.00
Expense		
5000 · Advertising / Marketing	32,786.27	32,786.27
5100 · Arts Mid Hudson	50,000.00	50,000.00
6003 · Hudson Valley Film Commission	12,500.00	12,500.00
7002 · Trade Shows	21,052.55	21,052.55
7105 · Travel & Meeting	7,487.84	7,487.84
<b>Total Expense</b>	<u>123,826.66</u>	<u>123,826.66</u>
Net Ordinary Income	<u>94,673.34</u>	<u>94,673.34</u>
Net Income	<u><u>94,673.34</u></u>	<u><u>94,673.34</u></u>

5:26 PM

05/06/26

Accrual Basis

**Dutchess Tourism Inc.**  
**Transaction Detail By Account**  
**January through March 2026**

Type	Date	Num	Source Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
<b>5000 · Advertising / Marketing</b>						
<b>5002 · Advertising - program</b>						
General...	01/01/2026			Simpleview 01/2026-11/2026	18,891.27	18,891.27
Total 5002 · Advertising - program					18,891.27	18,891.27
<b>5000 · Advertising / Marketing - Other</b>						
Bill	03/13/2026	798	Joey Amato	2026 LGBTQ Travel Directory	395.00	395.00
Check	03/23/2026	ACH	FourthIdea	IDA extesion hotel week promo	6,000.00	6,395.00
Check	03/30/2026	WT	Zerbian Business Development	IDA German representation contract pmt 1 of 2	7,500.00	13,895.00
Total 5000 · Advertising / Marketing - Other					13,895.00	13,895.00
Total 5000 · Advertising / Marketing					32,786.27	32,786.27
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>32,786.27</b>	<b>32,786.27</b>

5:27 PM

05/06/26

Accrual Basis

**Dutchess Tourism Inc.**  
**Transaction Detail By Account**  
January through March 2026

---

Type	Date	Num	Source Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
5100 · Arts Mid Hudson Check	03/23/2026	ACH	Arts Mid Hudson	IDA contract pmt 1 of 2	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total 5100 · Arts Mid Hudson					50,000.00	50,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>50,000.00</b>	<b>50,000.00</b>

5:29 PM

05/06/26

Accrual Basis

**Dutchess Tourism Inc.**  
**Transaction Detail By Account**  
January through March 2026

---

Type	Date	Num	Source Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
6003 · Hudson Valley Film Commission						
Check	03/30/2026	ACH	Hudson Valley Film Commission, Inc	IDA contract payment 1 of 2	12,500.00	12,500.00
Total 6003 · Hudson Valley Film Commission					12,500.00	12,500.00
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>12,500.00</b>	<b>12,500.00</b>

5:30 PM

05/06/26

Accrual Basis

**Dutchess Tourism Inc.**  
**Transaction Detail By Account**  
January through March 2026

Type	Date	Num	Source Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
<b>7002 · Trade Shows</b>						
General ...	01/01/2026			2026 IPW registration	1,800.00	1,800.00
General ...	01/01/2026			2026 IPW booth fee	9,000.00	10,800.00
General ...	01/01/2026			2026 Visit USA Island Hopping Event	6,850.00	17,650.00
Check	02/09/2026	WT	OMIS Travel Representative AB	2026 Discover America Nordic registration inv 755B	1,750.00	19,400.00
Check	02/09/2026	WT	Atlantic Link	2026 The Americas Travel Show Nordics Registration	1,520.00	20,920.00
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping flyers DH	132.55	21,052.55
Total 7002 · Trade Shows					21,052.55	21,052.55
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>21,052.55</b>	<b>21,052.55</b>

## Dutchess Tourism Inc. Transaction Detail By Account January through March 2026

Type	Date	Num	Source Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
<b>7105 · Travel &amp; Meeting</b>						
<b>7104 · Trade Show Travel &amp; Meeting</b>						
Genera...	01/01/2026			2026 VUSA Switzerland Island Hopping event flight DH	1,782.33	1,782.33
Genera...	01/01/2026			2026 Berlin Sales training flight CZ	168.33	1,950.66
Genera...	01/01/2026			2026 VUSA Switz flight CZ	219.25	2,169.91
Genera...	01/01/2026			2026 VUSA Berlin Sales Mission fight	28.99	2,198.90
Genera...	01/01/2026			2026 VUSA Berlin Sales Mission flight	156.31	2,355.21
Bill	01/20/2026	012026	American Express	Discover America Nordic flight DH	1,755.13	4,110.34
Bill	01/20/2026	012026	American Express	Discover America Nordic flight DH	34.00	4,144.34
Bill	01/20/2026	012026	American Express	Discover America Nordic flight DH	28.10	4,172.44
Check	02/06/2026	ACH	Dawn Hopper	Visit USA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Training cash expenses	88.00	4,260.44
Check	02/06/2026	ACH	Dawn Hopper	Berlin Sales Training & Visit USA Media Event cash expenses	62.00	4,322.44
Check	02/20/2026	ACH	Dawn Hopper	Discover America Nordic expensesn advance	150.00	4,472.44
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training & VUSA Media Event train credit	-156.45	4,315.99
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping train DH	26.00	4,341.99
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping train DH	45.00	4,386.99
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping parking DH	45.50	4,432.49
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	15.45	4,447.94
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping train DH	5.25	4,453.19
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping taxi DH	8.50	4,461.69
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	16.92	4,478.61
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	23.50	4,502.11
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping train DH	9.32	4,511.43
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping hotel DH	644.10	5,155.53
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	34.61	5,190.14
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	27.23	5,217.37
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping uber DH	14.20	5,231.57
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	26.96	5,258.53
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping hotel DH	380.74	5,639.27
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	21.94	5,661.21
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training & VUSA Media Event train CZ	175.87	5,837.08
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH & CZ	72.29	5,909.37
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping uber DH & CZ	14.20	5,923.57
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal CZ	25.69	5,949.26
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH & CZ	23.23	5,972.49
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH & CZ	20.65	5,993.14
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping uber cancel fee DH & CZ	12.91	6,006.05
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping uber DH & CZ	15.49	6,021.54
Check	03/11/2026	ACH	Chase Card Servi...	Visit USA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Training taxi DH	25.93	6,047.47
Check	03/11/2026	ACH	Chase Card Servi...	Visit USA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Training uber DH	19.38	6,066.85
Check	03/11/2026	ACH	Chase Card Servi...	Berlin Sales training & Visit USA Media Event meal DH	66.87	6,133.72
Check	03/11/2026	ACH	Chase Card Servi...	Berlin Sales training & Visit USA Media Event meal DH	42.41	6,176.13
Check	03/11/2026	ACH	Chase Card Servi...	Berlin Sales training & Visit USA Media Event meal DH	42.93	6,219.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover America Nordic train refund	-30.00	6,189.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover America Nordic train refund	-26.00	6,163.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover America Nordic train refund	-39.00	6,124.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover America Nordic train refund	-48.00	6,076.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	IPW	-1,800.00	4,276.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Trainig taxi DH	32.30	4,308.36

## Dutchess Tourism Inc. Transaction Detail By Account January through March 2026

Type	Date	Num	Source Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
<b>7105 · Travel &amp; Meeting</b>						
<b>7104 · Trade Show Travel &amp; Meeting</b>						
Genera...	01/01/2026			2026 VUSA Switzerland Island Hopping event flight DH	1,782.33	1,782.33
Genera...	01/01/2026			2026 Berlin Sales training flight CZ	168.33	1,950.66
Genera...	01/01/2026			2026 VUSA Switz flight CZ	219.25	2,169.91
Genera...	01/01/2026			2026 VUSA Berlin Sales Mission flight	28.99	2,198.90
Genera...	01/01/2026			2026 VUSA Berlin Sales Mission flight	156.31	2,355.21
Bill	01/20/2026	012026	American Express	Discover America Nordic flight DH	1,755.13	4,110.34
Bill	01/20/2026	012026	American Express	Discover America Nordic flight DH	34.00	4,144.34
Bill	01/20/2026	012026	American Express	Discover America Nordic flight DH	28.10	4,172.44
Check	02/06/2026	ACH	Dawn Hopper	Visit USA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Training cash expenses	88.00	4,260.44
Check	02/06/2026	ACH	Dawn Hopper	Berlin Sales Training & Visit USA Media Event cash expenses	62.00	4,322.44
Check	02/20/2026	ACH	Dawn Hopper	Discover America Nordic expensesn advance	150.00	4,472.44
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training & VUSA Media Event train credit	-156.45	4,315.99
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping train DH	26.00	4,341.99
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping train DH	45.00	4,386.99
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping parking DH	45.50	4,432.49
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	15.45	4,447.94
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping train DH	5.25	4,453.19
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping taxi DH	8.50	4,461.69
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	16.92	4,478.61
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	23.50	4,502.11
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping train DH	9.32	4,511.43
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping hotel DH	644.10	5,155.53
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	34.61	5,190.14
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	27.23	5,217.37
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping uber DH	14.20	5,231.57
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	26.96	5,258.53
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping hotel DH	380.74	5,639.27
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH	21.94	5,661.21
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training & VUSA Media Event train CZ	175.87	5,837.08
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH & CZ	72.29	5,909.37
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping uber DH & CZ	14.20	5,923.57
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal CZ	25.69	5,949.26
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH & CZ	23.23	5,972.49
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping meal DH & CZ	20.65	5,993.14
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping uber cancel fee DH & CZ	12.91	6,006.05
Check	03/02/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA Island Hopping uber DH & CZ	15.49	6,021.54
Check	03/11/2026	ACH	Chase Card Servi...	Visit USA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Training taxi DH	25.93	6,047.47
Check	03/11/2026	ACH	Chase Card Servi...	Visit USA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Training uber DH	19.38	6,066.85
Check	03/11/2026	ACH	Chase Card Servi...	Berlin Sales training & Visit USA Media Event meal DH	66.87	6,133.72
Check	03/11/2026	ACH	Chase Card Servi...	Berlin Sales training & Visit USA Media Event meal DH	42.41	6,176.13
Check	03/11/2026	ACH	Chase Card Servi...	Berlin Sales training & Visit USA Media Event meal DH	42.93	6,219.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover America Nordic train refund	-30.00	6,189.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover America Nordic train refund	-26.00	6,163.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover America Nordic train refund	-39.00	6,124.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover America Nordic train refund	-48.00	6,076.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	IPW	-1,800.00	4,276.06
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Trainig taxi DH	32.30	4,308.36

**Dutchess Tourism Inc.**  
**Transaction Detail By Account**  
 January through March 2026

Type	Date	Num	Source Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training hotel DH	724.43	5,032.79
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training meal DH	29.39	5,062.18
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training train DH	5.91	5,068.09
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Trainig meal DH	13.44	5,081.53
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Trainig train DH	9.30	5,090.83
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Trainig meal DH	19.38	5,110.21
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	VUSA CH Island Hopping Agent & Knecht Reisen Trainig meal DH	4.84	5,115.05
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training meal DH	1.70	5,116.75
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training meal DH	33.12	5,149.87
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training Tour Operator luncheon meal DH	139.56	5,289.43
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training meal DH	22.41	5,311.84
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training taxi DH	87.09	5,398.93
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training meal DH	10.98	5,409.91
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Berlin Sales Training meal DH	9.90	5,419.81
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America flight DH	259.70	5,679.51
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America train DH	26.00	5,705.51
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America train DH	30.00	5,735.51
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America train DH	26.00	5,761.51
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America train DH	48.00	5,809.51
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America flight charge DH	29.40	5,838.91
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	15.45	5,854.36
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America train DH	21.00	5,875.36
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America train DH	5.25	5,880.61
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America train DH	39.00	5,919.61
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America taxi DH	8.50	5,928.11
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	9.71	5,937.82
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America parking DH	32.50	5,970.32
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America taxi DH	19.85	5,990.17
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	9.61	5,999.78
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America taxi DH	43.89	6,043.67
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America hotel DH	429.73	6,473.40
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	35.59	6,508.99
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	41.92	6,550.91
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America baggage DH	63.20	6,614.11
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America taxi DH	71.08	6,685.19
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America taxi DH	12.21	6,697.40
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	9.57	6,706.97
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	34.54	6,741.51
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America Tour Operator meal DH	97.35	6,838.86
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	11.98	6,850.84
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	15.44	6,866.28
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	15.45	6,881.73
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America train DH	5.25	6,886.98
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America taxi DH	8.75	6,895.73
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America hotel DH	510.52	7,406.25
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	12.64	7,418.89
Check	03/19/2026	WT	American Express	Discover Nordic America meal DH	48.47	7,467.36
Check	03/23/2026	ACH	Dawn Hopper	Berlin Sales Training & VUSA Media Event cash exp	20.48	7,487.84

5:36 PM

05/06/26

Accrual Basis

**Dutchess Tourism Inc.**  
**Transaction Detail By Account**  
January through March 2026

---

<u>Type</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Num</u>	<u>Source Name</u>	<u>Memo</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Balance</u>
Total 7104			Trade Show Travel & Meeting		7,487.84	7,487.84
Total 7105			Travel & Meeting		7,487.84	7,487.84
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b><u>7,487.84</u></b>	<b><u>7,487.84</u></b>

**Think Dutchess Alliance for Business  
Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency  
2026 Outcomes Report**

**Agency: Industrial Development Agency**

**Activity: Projects**

Outcome Statement List benefits to be achieved by participants during & after the program.	Projected Target # for 2026 The projected achieved outcome during the program year.	Actual Outcomes*				Total to Date	
		1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter**	4th Quarter	#	% of Target
<b>Close projects</b>	<b>1</b>	1				1	100%
<b>Increase new jobs through IDA projects</b>	<b>20</b>	2.5				2.5	13%
<b>Retain jobs through IDA projects (FTEs)</b>	<b>20</b>	0				0	0%
<b>Increase capital investment in County</b>	<b>\$25,000,000</b>	\$23,014,220				\$23,014,220	92%
<b>Create construction jobs</b>	<b>125</b>	125				125	100%

Notes:

*Projects Closed* : Jackson Crossing

*Amendments Executed*:

*Projects Pending* : NRI Hyde Park, POU Development, Built Parcel 7, Town Center Development

\*Actual Outcomes will be verified by the Agency's annual employment report.

**Think Dutchess Alliance for Business  
Local Development Corporation  
2026 Outcomes Report**

**Agency: Local Development Corporation**

**Activity: Projects**

Outcome Statement List benefits to be achieved by participants during & after the program.	Projected Target # for 2026 The projected achieved outcome during the program year.	Actual Outcomes*				Total to Date	
		1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	#	% of Target
<b>Close projects</b>	<b>1</b>	1				1	100%
<b>Increase new jobs through LDC projects</b>	<b>10</b>	0				0	0%
<b>Retain jobs through LDC projects (FTEs)</b>	<b>500</b>	149.16				149.16	30%
<b>Increase capital investment in County</b>	<b>\$25,000,000</b>	\$20,425,264				\$ 20,425,264	82%
<b>Create construction jobs</b>	<b>25</b>	62				62	248%

Notes:

*Projects Closed:* Millbrook School Dormitory

*Projects Pending:*

\*Actual Outcomes will be verified by the Agency's annual employment report.

**Think Dutchess  
Business Development Program  
2026 Outcomes Report**

**Activity: Business Attraction**

Goal	Action	Targets	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	YTD	% of Total	Notes
Develop foster and implement an environment that further develops attraction and investment in the County	Number of requests for information (RFI)	49	13				13	27%	
	Number of new businesses attracted <sup>(1)</sup>	1	0				0	0%	
	<i>(Number of new businesses in priority sector)</i>	1	1				1	100%	
	Additional capital attracted	\$1,000,000	\$0				\$0	0%	
	Number of jobs to be created*	50	0				0	0%	
	<i>(Number of jobs in priority sector)</i>	25	0				0	0%	
	Number of Trade Shows attended	5	2				2	40%	
	Identify and market one vacant parcel or underutilized commercial / industrial property	1	1				1	100%	

(1) Includes IDA projects

\*Includes Permanent and Construction jobs

Project pipeline - All Leads	
Opportunity	0
Responded to RFI	13
RFIs not responded to	0
Active Project	0
Due Diligence	0
Offer Made or Project Completed	0
Project Dead or on Hold	0
<b>Total projects in 2026 pipeline:</b>	<b>13</b>

**Lead Sources 2025**

Dutchess County	3
Empire State Development	5
Other	3
Direct Inbound	2
Outreach	0
Other:	0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>13</b>

<b>Trade Shows and Conventions:</b>	<b>Q2: Site Selector Guild Spring, International Asset Management Council Spring</b>
<b>Trade Shows and Conventions:</b>	<b>Q3:</b>
<b>Trade Shows and Conventions:</b>	<b>Q4:</b>

**Think Dutchess Alliance for Business  
Business Development Program  
2026 Outcomes Report**

**Activity: Business Retention & Expansion**

Goal	Action	Targets	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	YTD	% Completed	Notes
Foster relationships with existing businesses to get insight on business and economic issues as well as connect businesses to resources	Site visits	65	17				17	26%	
Provide Technical Advice to support retention and expansion	Provide General Business Counseling to businesses	200	52	0	0	0	52	26%	
Connect businesses to programs to support retention and growth efforts	Refer businesses to community partners	200	78				78	39%	
	Assist Business to submit for MWBE Designation	2	1				1	33%	

**Think Dutchess Alliance for Business  
Business Retention and Expansion Program  
2026 Outcomes Report**

**Activity: Entrepreneurship - WEDC**

Goal	Action	Targets	1st quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	YTD	% Completed	Notes
	Provide Technical Assistance to Dutchess County Businesses	39	37				37	95%	
Foster an environment that supports innovation, entrepreneurial thinking and entrepreneurial businesses	Host 60-Hour Entrepreneurial Training Program	1	1				1	100%	
	Host workshops to support entrepreneurs*	9	5				5	56%	
	One workshop with MWBE topic	1	0				0	0%	Cancelled due to SBA guidelines-All MWBE materials were to be removed from the WEDC website
	Dutchess County Entrepreneurs Attended	30	63				63	210%	
	Assist Business to submit for MWBE Designation	2	0				0	0%	

\*The WEDC Contract states this target to be 9 workshops for the year. At the start of 2025, this number was entered as 10 workshops. This was discovered and corrected in Q3.